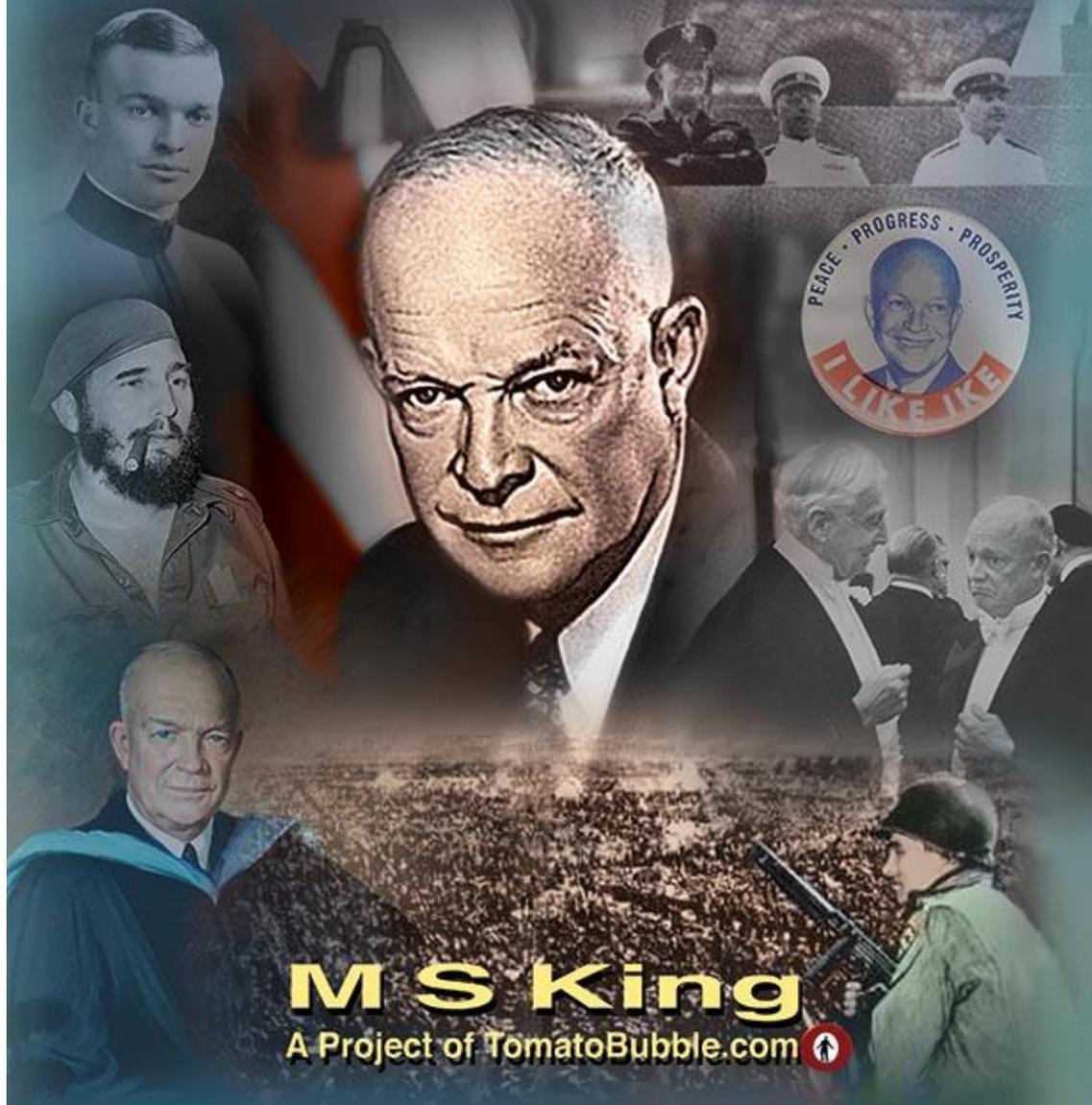


I Don't Like Ike!

The Story of Globalist Socialist Dwight Eisenhower
That Stephen Ambrose Didn't Tell You



M S King

A Project of TomatoBubble.com



"History is indeed little more than the register of the crimes, follies and misfortunes of mankind."

Edward Gibbon, English historian (1737-1794)

From: *"The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire"*

About the Author

M. S. King is a private investigative journalist and researcher based in the New York City area. A 1987 graduate of Rutgers University, King's subsequent 30 year career in Marketing & Advertising has equipped him with a unique perspective when it comes to understanding how "public opinion" is indeed scientifically manufactured.

Madison Ave marketing acumen combines with 'City Boy' instincts to make M.S. King one of the most tenacious detectors of "things that don't add up" in the world today. Says King of his admitted quirks, irreverent disdain for "conventional wisdom", and uncanny ability to ferret out and weave together important data points that others miss: *"Had Sherlock Holmes been an actual historical personage, I would have been his reincarnation."*

King's other historical works, (*see Amazon author page for M S King*) include:

- *The Bad War: The REAL Story of World War II*
- *The War Against Putin: What the Government-Media Complex Isn't Telling You About Russia*
- *Planet Rothschild: The Forbidden History of the New World Order*
- *Napoleon vs the Old & New World Orders*
- *The British Mad Dog: Debunking the Myth of Winston Churchill*

King's other interests include: the animal kingdom, philosophy, chess, cooking, literature and history (*with emphasis on events of the late 19th through the 20th centuries*).

Be sure to bookmark and follow King's popular website: **TomatoBubble.com**



The Mind-Altering Internet Classics of Real History, Economics, Philosophy & Current Events

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	P. 5
SECTION 1: Eisenhower's Early Years	P. 7
SECTION 2: World War I: A Crash Course	P. 23
SECTION 3: The Rise of the Reds: A Crash Course	P. 47
SECTION 4: Eisenhower Between Wars	P. 59
SECTION 5: The 1930's and the Coming War	P. 71
SECTION 6: World War II (Pre-Pearl Harbor)	P. 89
SECTION 7: Eisenhower is Skyrocketed Into Position	P. 105
SECTION 8: Supreme Commander Eisenhower's War	P. 117
SECTION 9: Eisenhower's Post War Horror Show	P. 149
SECTION 10: The Rise of Globalism and Communism	P. 161
SECTION 11: Eisenhower Plots for the Presidency	P. 179
SECTION 12: President Eisenhower: The 1st Term	P. 195
SECTION 13: President Eisenhower: The 2nd Term	P. 237
SECTION 14: The 1960's: Eisenhower's Legacy	P. 261
FOOTNOTES	P. 275

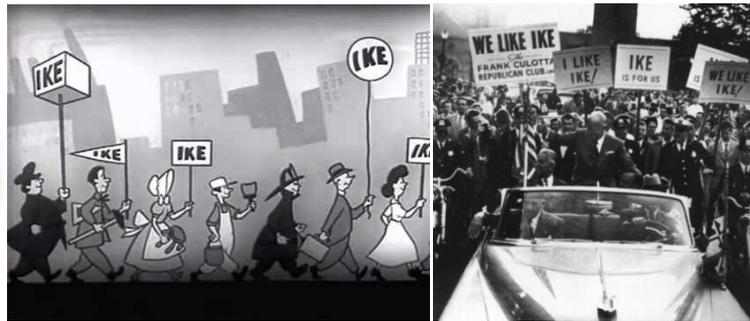
INTRODUCTION

In the pantheon of American “heroes,” few men stand as high as **Dwight D. Eisenhower** – commonly referred to as simply “Ike.” The great Supreme Allied Commander General Eisenhower, as the fable goes, defeated the “Nazis” and saved Europe. Years later, as the 34th President of the United States of America, the grandfatherly Eisenhower led America through a period of peace and prosperity while strongly containing the dark forces of international communism. Hence the lasting political slogan based upon **Irving Berlin**’s catchy jingle of the 1950’s, *“I Like Ike!”*

Like most of the biographies of the “great men” of the 20th century, the myth of Eisenhower, spread by charlatan court-historians such as the late **Stephen Ambrose**, is just that – a myth. As a military tactician, Ike the desk-general was barely competent. Blood-thirsty and brutal? Yes. Capable? Not really -- unless we regard the victories that he had handed to Soviet tyrant **Joe Stalin** as being the result of purposeful planning rather than accidental. More on that subject, later on. The real military victories of that misunderstood war for Globalism and Communism were achieved by superior field leaders such as Generals Patton, Clark, Bradley, Montgomery and various Soviet generals.

As a politician, the Republican president was as much of a two-faced “progressive” scoundrel as his equally puffed-up predecessors, Democrats **Franklin D. Roosevelt** and **Harry S. Truman**, albeit less brazen, less bombastic, and more likable than either. This is not surprising when one realizes, as this book will demonstrate, that FDR, Truman and “Ike” worked for the same shadowy bosses.

For those reasons, and so many others, your author here begs to differ with the “conventional wisdom” about Eisenhower, and is proud to declare: *“I Don’t Like Ike!”* – And nor should any other decent human being like him either.



“You like Ike. I like Ike. Everybody likes Ike for President.”

FACT-CHECK REWARD!



The author will pay \$100 to each reader who is *first* to conclusively refute the accuracy of a specific quote or stated fact contained in *I Don't Like Ike*. An immediate retraction and editing will follow.

**For immediate and impartial review of your fact-check challenge, write to:
DontLikeIke@gmail.com**

** General disagreement with the conclusions and opinions expressed in this book does not qualify for the fact-check reward review.*

Be sure to bookmark and follow King's popular website: **TomatoBubble.com**



The Mind-Altering Internet Classics of Real History

SECTION 1

Eisenhower's Early Years

1890-1909

FAMILY BACKGROUND AND CHILDHOOD

The **Eisenhower Family** -- originally Eisenhauer (*German for "iron hewer/miner"*) migrated from Karlsbrunn, Germany, to North America, first settling in Pennsylvania, in 1741, and in the 1880s moving to Kansas. The Pennsylvania Dutch ancestors were primarily farmers.

David Jacob Eisenhower (1863–1942), was Dwight Eisenhower's father. He was a college-educated engineer married to **Ida Elizabeth (Stover) Eisenhower**, born in Virginia and also of German ancestry. Mrs. Eisenhower belonged to an eccentric religious sect known as the "Jehovah's Witnesses." She taught young Dwight that all Jews were angels in heaven. (1) Though he was not religious as an adult, this bizarre childhood indoctrination may account for the shocking pathological cruelty which Eisenhower subjected the defeated "anti-Semitic" population of Germany to in the aftermath of World War II.

Father David owned a general store in Hope, Kansas, but the business failed and the family became impoverished. The Eisenhowers then lived in Texas from 1889 until 1892, and later returned to Kansas. David worked for a railroad and then with a creamery. By 1898, the parents made a decent living and provided a suitable home for their large family.

Dwight was born on October 14, 1890, in Denison, Texas, the third of seven boys. All of the boys were called "Ike", such as "Big Ike" (*Edgar*) and "Little Ike" (*Dwight*); the nickname was intended as an abbreviation of their last name. By World War II, only Dwight was still called "Ike". In 1892, the family moved to Abilene, Kansas, since considered by Ike as his home town. He attended Abilene High School and graduated with the class of 1909.



1- The Eisenhower Family --- lots of boys. Dwight, age 12, on left.

2- Age 14, front. 3- Second from right, top row, with High School baseball team, 1908

1911-1915
A MEDIOCRE WEST POINT CADET

Ike and his older brother Edgar both wanted to attend college, but they lacked the funds. So they made a pact to take alternate years at college while the other worked to earn the tuitions. Edgar took the first turn at school as Dwight worked as a night supervisor at the Belle Springs Creamery. When Edgar asked for a second year, Dwight consented and worked for another year.

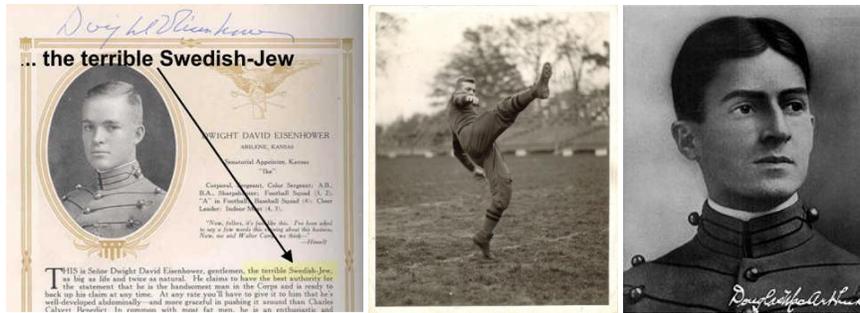
At that time, a friend, “**Swede**” **Hazlett** was applying to the Naval Academy. He urged Dwight to also apply to the school, since no tuition was required. Eisenhower requested consideration for either Annapolis or West Point with his U.S. Senator, **Joseph L. Bristow**. He was turned down from the Naval Academy (*due to being “too old,” if the official biographers are to be believed*) but later accepted an appointment to West Point (Army) in 1911.

At West Point, Eisenhower was a regular violator of the Academy’s strict regulations, and finished school with a less than stellar discipline rating. He played football until suffering a knee injury during his sophomore year – an injury that left him with a sensitive knee for the rest of his life. Despondent over the end of his college football career, the young cadet considered dropping out of West Point. He later recalled his post-injury depression:

“I was almost despondent and several times had to be prevented from resigning by the persuasive effort of classmates. Life seemed to have little meaning; a need to excel was almost gone.” (2)

Academically, Eisenhower's performance was mediocre, graduating in 1915 with a rank of 61st out of 164. By comparison, legendary World War II General **Douglass MacArthur** ranked 1st in his 1903 class. Perhaps Cadet Eisenhower would have rated higher had he spent more time studying and less time playing cards. A classmate revealed that Eisenhower played the game of “Bridge” six nights a week while at West Point. (3)

The class of 1915, became known as "the class the stars fell on", because 59 members eventually became general officers --- some of them made famous by World War II.



1- The 1915 West Point Yearbook entry refers to Eisenhower as “the terrible Swedish Jew” – which may be a reference to his notorious money-grubbing. There is no supporting evidence to the Jewish rumors. 2- Ike played football and cards at West Point, but was an average student with disciplinary issues. 3- By comparison, **Douglas MacArthur**, who Eisenhower loathed, had previously graduated West Point ranked #1.

1916 -1922
WIFE MAMIE AND TWO SONS

Eisenhower met **Mamie Geneva Doud** of Iowa while stationed in Texas. He proposed to her on Valentine's Day in 1916. A November wedding date was moved up to July 1st, 1916 due to the expectation of U.S. entry into World War I.

The Eisenhowers had two sons. **Doud Dwight "Icky"** was born in 1917 and died of scarlet fever in 1921. Their second son, **John Eisenhower (1922–2013)**, would go on to serve in the United States Army, retiring as a brigadier general and then going on to become an author and the Ambassador to Belgium. The “Camp David” retreat is named after John’s son (*Ike’s grandson*) David.



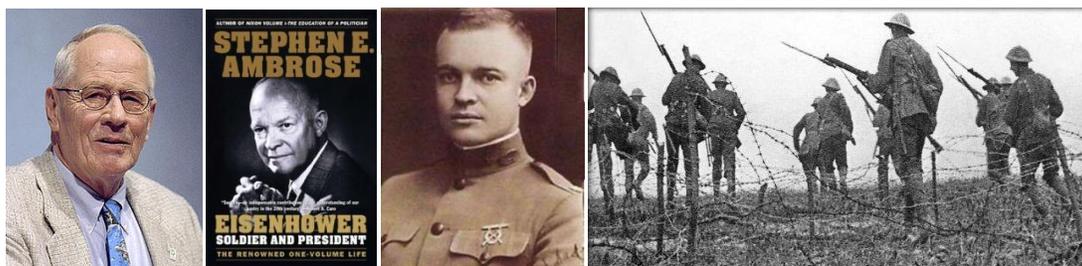
1 & 2- The handsome and likable young officer married Mamie in 1916, one year after the Germans sank the Lusitania, and one year before US entry in World War I. 3- With baby, Doud, who died at age three.

1918
***DISAPPOINTED LT. EISENHOWER MISSES OUT ON THE
BLOOD AND FUN OF WORLD WAR I***

After graduation from West Point in 1915, Lieutenant (2nd) Eisenhower put in for assignment in the Philippines, which was denied. He served with the infantry until 1918 at camps in Texas and Georgia. When the U.S. entered World War I, he immediately requested an assignment in Europe but was again denied and then assigned to Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas. In February 1918 he was transferred to Camp Meade in Maryland with the 65th Engineers. His unit was later ordered to France but, much to the ambitious young officer's disappointment, he received orders to command a unit that trained tank crews at Camp Colt in Pennsylvania. Eisenhower and his tank crews never saw combat.

Once again, Ike's spirits were raised when the unit under his command received orders overseas to France. But again, his wishes were thwarted when the Armistice of November 11, 1918 was signed, just one week before Ike was scheduled for departure. While Americans celebrated the end of the war in Europe and the pending safe return of their sons and husbands, Ike's complete missing out of the war front left the ambitious young warmonger depressed and bitter. (4)

Due to his lack of combat duty, years later, in World War II, rivals who had combat service in World War I (*led by British Gen. Bernard Montgomery*) would initially denigrate the controversial appointment of Eisenhower as Supreme Allied Commander.



Stephen Ambrose tells us that the ambitious young officer was “depressed” over having just missed out on the hell that was World War I.



***MEET BERNARD BARUCH -- THE MOST POWERFUL
"AMERICAN" OF THE 20TH CENTURY***

The broader context of the story of Eisenhower cannot be fully appreciated until we come to know **Bernard Baruch**. In a work of fiction commonly understood to be about real events and characters, the legendary 19th century writer and two-time British-Jewish Prime Minister, **Benjamin Disraeli**, wrote:

"The world is governed by very different personages from what is imagined by those who are not behind the scenes."

Indeed, true power, often by necessity, prefers the warm blanket of relative anonymity. And no man in American history has wielded as much "behind the scenes" influence and raw power as Jewish financier and geo-political activist Baruch. That is not this author's humble opinion. It is a historical and demonstrable fact.

Though Baruch's name and his "advisory" influence were generally well-known amongst the better informed half of the American public from circa 1910 until his death in 1965; few truly understood the full scope of his power. Today, perhaps not 1 American in 100 would even recognize his name. It's time you got acquainted!

By 1912, Baruch had become a huge financial supporter of Democrat Party -- in particular, its radical "progressive" (*Marxist*) wing which included future Presidents **Woodrow Wilson** and **Franklin Delano Roosevelt** (FDR). It was FDR's son-in-law, **Curtis Dall**, who wrote how Baruch had introduced Wilson to his wealthy associates and how:

"Baruch would often walk into the Democratic Headquarters in 1912 with Wilson in tow, leading him like one would a poodle on a string." (5)

When "The Great War" (*referred to today as World War I*) broke out in Europe (*exactly as was planned by the international bankers*), Baruch (*among others*) put the screws to puppet Wilson in order to drag the United States into the war. During the war, Wilson appointed him to head the **War Industries Board** -- effectively

making the great financier the master of US industry during wartime. After the war, Baruch accompanied Wilson to the infamous peace conference at Versailles, where he and his fellow Tribesmen helped to shape the harsh economic oppression of the defeated Germans and set up the **League of Nations**.

Baruch and his gang also supported the overthrow of the Russian Tsar and his replacement by genocidal communists Lenin, Trotsky, Stalin et al. He then went on to play active, though less powerful, roles in the administrations of Republican Presidents Harding and Hoover. When his puppet boy FDR became President in 1933, Baruch was named a member of the "Brain Trust" for the communistic "New Deal." In the early 1930s, Baruch urged the stockpiling of rubber and tin -- necessary items for the *second* war that he and his fellow Jewish kingpins planned to launch against Hitler's Germany.



1- Baruch walks his "poodle" Woodrow Wilson (artwork by M S King & David Dees)
2- Baruch driving with President Roosevelt 3- The Adventures of a Wall Street Legend

King Bernard held the power to make and place ambitious men into positions of subordinate power, and could walk in and out of the Wilson White House (*for 8 years*); and, later on, the Roosevelt White House (*for 12 years*); the Truman White House (*for 8 years*) and the Eisenhower White House (*for 8 years*) as easily as a family member might pop in to visit a sibling.

From his position as chief of War Industries, Baruch's influence also reached into the realm of the military, for he was a good personal friend (*benefactor?*) of World War I General of the Armies, **John "Blackjack" Pershing**, who in turn was very close to, and extremely fond of **General Fox Conner (6)** -- Pershing's Chief of Operations and Eisenhower's future savior, mentor and protector.

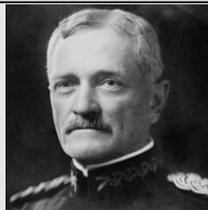
On the academic front, Baruch also contributed heavily (*bought the curriculum*) for several colleges, making a gift of one million dollars to **Columbia University** (*\$20 Million in today's value*), with his estate leaving \$2,000,000 more after his death in 1965. (7)

So, what does this extreme left-wing Globalist Democrat money-master (*the George Soros of his time*) have to do with the subject of this book, Mr. Eisenhower, you ask? The astute reader can already infer where we are going with this. We'll review the connection a bit later. For now, just remember Baruch's name, his radical Globalist politics, and the undeniable reality of his enormous geo-political power.

For a more in-depth analysis of the power and maneuverings of the international banking syndicate; read **Planet Rothschild: The Forbidden History of the New World Order**, by yours truly.



1924 / 1928 / 1943 - TIME Magazine Cover Boy Baruch



MEET GENERAL JOHN J. PERSHING -- THE "EISENHOWER" OF WORLD WAR I

Apart from being one of the many "higher ups" who would later pave young Eisenhower's career path with gold bricks, General **John "Blackjack" Pershing** merits some attention because of the noticeable precedent-setting parallels between his career and Ike's.

Both had graduated "middle of the pack" from West Point.

Both were helped up the career ladder by being "leapfrogged" over hundreds of senior officers by a warmongering Globalist president named Roosevelt -- Teddy (*and later, Woodrow Wilson*) for Pershing, and FDR for Eisenhower. In fact, when Teddy Roosevelt nominated Pershing as a brigadier general, the move skipped Pershing three ranks and ahead of 835 officers senior to him! The stunning promotion gave rise to allegations that Pershing's promotion came about as the result of political connections and not military abilities.

Both demonstrated the capacity for shocking cruelty towards prisoners and defeated populations during wartime. Pershing brutally suppressed the Filipino insurrection of 1899-1902 by use of torture and mass killing; and Eisenhower, well, we shall see later on.

Both were named supreme commanders during a World War (*Pershing's title was "General of the Armies"*). Both were very close to Democrat Presidents and internationalist in their worldviews. Both enjoyed the support and friendship of **Bernard Baruch**.

Both made mistakes in war that even adoring Establishment historians now admit caused unnecessary American casualties. Pershing's tactics were even criticized by other Allied commanders for reliance on dangerous frontal assaults, long after the British and French had discontinued such tactics.

Both became "instant Republicans" and "reluctant candidates" recruited to stop a conservative non-Globalist from becoming President. In Pershing's case, his presidential flirtation failed because Republicans viewed him as having been too close to Wilson. Anti-Globalist **Warren Harding** was awarded the Republican nomination instead, and then went on to win the 1920 election by a 2-1 margin.

And finally, both were determined to establish a national highway system -- not so much for the unintended benefit of the public, but rather for the facilitation of moving men and material during wartime.

General Pershing's career clearly established a pre-Eisenhower precedent of an ambitious mid-level military man climbing the ladder by faithfully serving the Globalist ruling political class. Ike will turn out to be the "second coming" of Pershing, only far more successful when he transitions to the political world.

Merely as a bit of historical trivia, it is also interesting to note that Pershing and Eisenhower suffered the tragic loss of young children. Pershing lost his wife and three daughters (*ages 3, 7 and 8*) to a fire in 1915, and Eisenhower lost his 3 year old son to Scarlet Fever in 1921.



1-3 - Globalist warmonger Teddy Roosevelt made Pershing, who showed his masters how brutal he could be during the Philippines-American War. 4- Pershing with Wilson

1920

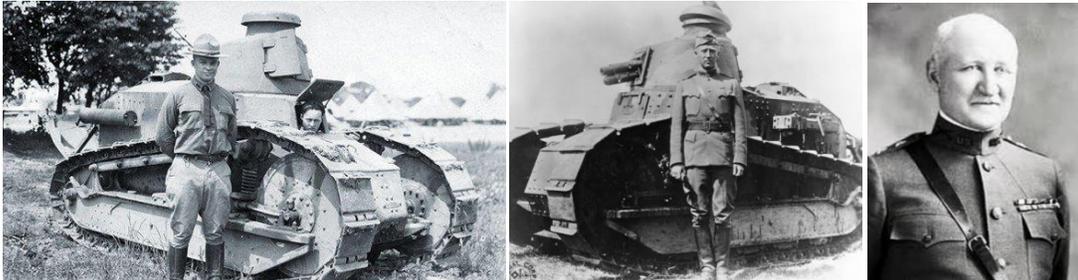
EISENHOWER'S AMBITION GETS HIM INTO TROUBLE

Ike's career suffered a huge setback in 1920 when he wrote an article for *Infantry Journal* in which he argued that in future wars, tanks would be an important mobile force rather than just infantry support weapons. His older friend (*by 5 years*) and fellow officer, the brilliant and imaginative **George Patton**, had previously advocated for the use of tanks as a primary force, an idea which was considered unrealistic at the time. Both Patton and Eisenhower got themselves in trouble over their enthusiasm for a new style of tank warfare, but at least Patton's ideas were original. It was only *after* Ike had become friends with Patton that he became an "expert" on the possibilities of the tank. (8)

The ambitious Eisenhower, - whom, we emphasize again, was just parroting Patton's original ideas about tank warfare - came off like an arrogant "know-it-all." Army authorities considered Eisenhower insubordinate rather than visionary. They threatened him with a court-martial if he again publicly challenged official views on infantry warfare. His article invoked the ire of both **Major General Frank K. Sheets** and chief of infantry, **Major General Charles S. Farnsworth**, (9) earning him a place in Farnsworth's career-killing dog-house. It wasn't so much the

disagreement with the opinion that irked Sheets & Farnsworth but rather, Ike's public grandstanding about it.

It nearly ruined Ike's career.



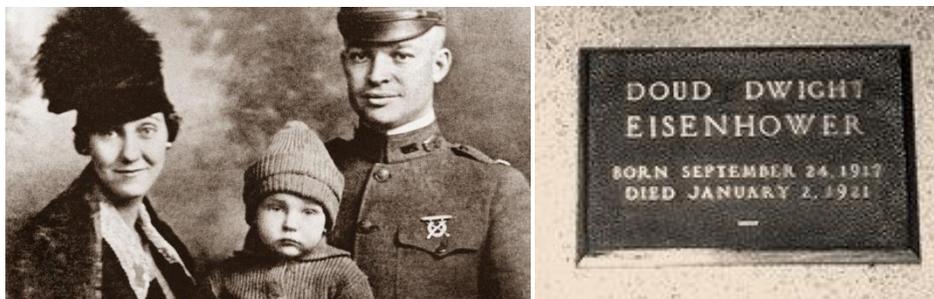
*1- Ike pictured in 1920 with Renault tank earned the enmity of superiors by advocating a role for tanks beyond infantry support. 2- Young **George Patton**. His vision was parroted by his younger friend 3- **General Farnsworth** didn't like Ike's showboating over ideas about tank warfare that weren't even his own.*

JANUARY, 1921 ***EISENHOWER'S SON "ICKY" DIES OF SCARLET FEVER***

After the Eisenhowers relocated to Fort Meade, Mamie hired a 16-year-old local girl as a maid. The girl had been recovering from Scarlet Fever. In December 1920, shortly before Christmas, **Doud Dwight Eisenhower**, nicknamed "Icky," caught the deadly disease from the girl. The boy died on January 2, 1921.

Ike and Mamie were left shattered and remorseful – so much so it almost destroyed their marriage at the time. **(10)** They blamed themselves for Icky's death. Had they checked the girl's background, they would have found out that the girl had recently had Scarlet Fever.

On January 7, 1921, less than a week after his death, Icky was buried in Denver, Colorado.



A devastating blow for Dwight & Mamie

FEBRUARY, 1921
**PATTON INTRODUCES THE GRIEVING EISENHOWERS TO A
VERY IMPORTANT MAN**

During those hard months at Fort Meade, **George Patton**, with several children of his own, deeply sympathized with his grief-stricken friend and fellow officer. He and his wife, Beatrice, made every effort to provide the Eisenhowers with much needed social distractions during this hard time. It was **George S. Patton** who actually ended up saving Ike's career by introducing his friend to **General Fox Conner** at a Sunday dinner at the Pattons, where the Conners were the honored guests. (11)

Fox Conner of Mississippi was one of The Great War's most important men behind the scenes. **General Pershing** described him as "*a brilliant soldier*" and "*one of the finest characters our Army has ever produced.*" (12) During the war, Conner served as Chief of Operations for the **American Expeditionary Force**.

In later years, Eisenhower acknowledged Conner as "*the one more or less invisible figure to whom I owe an incalculable debt.*" (13)

During the 1920s, when America had become "isolationist" (*a pejorative propaganda term for non-interventionism*), Conner predicted (*advocated for*) a second world war. Years later, President Roosevelt would offer Conner the position of Army Chief of Staff, which he would decline. Poor health prevented his participation in World War II while others whom he influenced, including Eisenhower, **George Patton**, and **George Marshall**, went on to fame.

Patton and Conner had known each other, but only became good friends by chance during World War I after Patton helped to treat Conner -- who had been badly bloodied by German shell-shrapnel. Both men were blunt spoken intellectuals with a passion for fine wine, horses, hunting and fishing. Both were also married to daughters of wealthy pharmaceutical industry moguls. The Pattons and the Conners hit it off quite easily.

The shrapnel hit which forever connected Patton to Conner turned out to be a stroke of luck for Patton -- but, as we shall soon see, it would turn out to be an even more fortunate event for Patton's deeply troubled friend, Eisenhower.



- 1- **General Fox Conner**: Pershing's Chief of Operations and Eisenhower's Mentor
- 2- **George & Beatrice Patton** comforted the grief-stricken Eisenhowers during their darkest hour. They introduced the Eisenhowers to the Conners.

SEPTEMBER, 1921
IKE IS INVESTIGATED FOR FRAUD -- FACES COURT
MARTIAL AND PRISON -- IS SAVED BY GENERAL CONNER

As if things couldn't get any worse for Eisenhower, an Inspector General's investigation into suspected financial fraud nearly ended Eisenhower's career and could have landed him in prison. **(14)** Investigators charged Ike with having knowingly accepted \$250 in dependent housing subsidies (\$3,500 in 2017 dollars) for Mamie and Icky while they had actually been residing with Mamie's relatives in Denver.

Ike was forced to repay the extra money that he had pocketed. But **General Eli Helmrick**, insisted that Ike had acted with clear intent to defraud, and wanted him court-martialed and discharged. In addition to Helmrick breathing down his neck, Eisenhower, his career fading fast, was still in the dog-house with **Generals Farnsworth and Sheets** over his provocative writing.

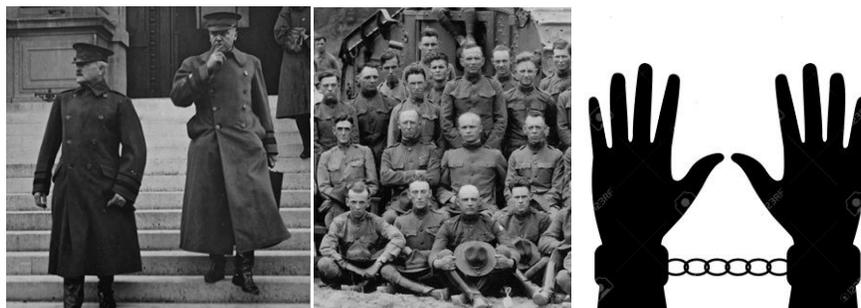
Oh how fortunate for Ike that his friend **George Patton** had previously become such good friends with a man of General **Fox Conner's** rank! You see, Conner remained close lifelong friends with Pershing -- who, you will recall was **Bernard Baruch's** friend and fellow Globalist – was now the Army's Chief of Staff.

Partially due to Ike's legendary and easy-going charm, and likely also due to sympathy over the recent loss of Eisenhower's son, General Conner went one step up the ladder to not only get Eisenhower off-the-hook from his legal problems; but continued to help his career rise afterwards. It took just one request from Conner to his buddy Pershing and the fraud investigation and threat of a court-martial stopped cold.

In later years, Eisenhower wrote:

“Fox Conner has held a place in my affections for many years that no other, not even a relative, could obtain.” (15)

Ike was officially reprimanded and that was the end of his ordeal --- thanks to General Conner, and, we repeat, *special thanks to future General George Patton*, who had arranged the Conner meeting to help cheer up his in-trouble younger friend whose son had just died.



1- World War I legends Pershing and Conner pulled the strings which saved Eisenhower from court martial and possibly prison. The “powers-that-be” now owned the ambitious young schemer. **2-** Patton and Eisenhower (side-by-side and center) at Camp Meade in 1921 **3-** Eisenhower might have ended up in prison!

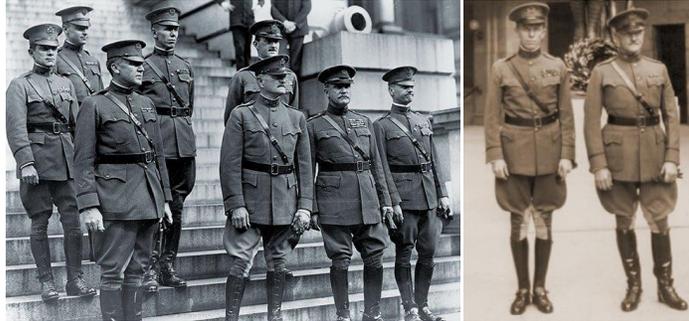
EARLY 1920's
STILL AIDED BY FOX CONNER AND GEORGE PATTON, IKE'S
CAREER REBOUNDS AND RISES

Ike became an executive officer to **General Fox Conner** in the Panama Canal Zone, where he served until 1924. Aided by Conner's unusual degree of "string-pulling," in 1925, Ike was able to circumvent General Farnsworth's blacklist and was accepted to the **Command and General Staff College** at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. The mediocre West Point cadet went on to graduate 1st in his class of 245, thanks in no small part to what could be considered a form of cheating. You see, not only had Ike's new mentor and tutor, Conner, been an instructor there; Ike also received the class notes from the brilliant Patton, who had attended the school one year earlier. (16)

After Eisenhower's graduation, Conner transferred him back to the infantry and his career began to slowly but surely take off. He was assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission directed by General Pershing and, possibly with the ghost-writing help of his brother **Milton Eisenhower**, then a journalist working with the Agriculture Department, he produced a guide to American battlefields in Europe.

Pardon the redundancy here, but, because of future events, it is so very important to again emphasize that Patton's arranged couples' dinner introduction of General Conner and the Eisenhowers, in a year in which Eisenhower's personal life (*death of his son*) and military life (*threats of court martial, investigation for fraud*) were in crisis, *and* Patton's gift of class notes to the "#1 ranked student" at Fort Leavenworth, marked the modest starting point of the improbable rise of Ike. Dwight Eisenhower owed his life to Patton. Keep that in your memory bank because we shall see, later on in this narrative, how ambitious Ike ultimately "rewarded" his friend, Patton.

As for General Conner, it should be noted that he also assisted in the rise of **General George Marshall**, who, as we shall review later on, not only helped Eisenhower to keep rising, but also committed treason against the United States and the free world. This may or may not tell us anything about Conner's motives in promoting Eisenhower and Marshall, but it is interesting to note that the Globalist general ordered all of his papers and journals to be burned upon his death.



1- Fox Conner (front left, as a major general) began his career under **John J. Pershing** (front row, second from left). Also pictured with Pershing staff in 1919 is **George Marshall**, up the stairs to Conner's right. **2- Marshall with Pershing**

AUTHOR'S NOTE

At certain points of the story of Eisenhower, in order to establish essential historical context, we are compelled to digress from our main subject. Without a basic understanding of the *real* story of background events from 1915 - 1939, it would be difficult for the reader to truly understand why "*I Don't Like Ike!*"

Those who have either read **The Bad War** or **Planet Rothschild** (*by yours truly*) may choose to skip such sections, or skim through as a "refresher course." For readers new to "revisionist history," an understanding of these background events will enhance the overall reading experience -- tying neatly back into Eisenhower as the story unfolds.

The first contextual digression covers a momentous period of history which witnessed World War I, the oppression of Germany, the genocidal Soviet-communist takeover of Russia in the war's aftermath, and finally, the Globalist-assisted communist penetration of all nations, including the US.

SECTION 2

World War I: A Crash Course

1910-1912

**MONEY KINGS OF NEW YORK USE TEDDY ROOSEVELT TO
RUN A 3RD PARTY CAMPAIGN TO REMOVE PRESIDENT TAFT**

To thwart the Republican Taft's re-election bid, Teddy Roosevelt, with backing from some big Wall Street financiers, had quit the GOP and ran again for President as a 3rd party candidate (**Progressive / Bull Moose Party**). Many years later, a well-connected Jewish businessman named Benjamin Freedman told the real story of how the historic election plot of 1912 originated in his father's home.

From a Freedman speech given in 1974:



"Jacob Schiff came back to New York - he was at that time head of The American Jewish Committee, - and in my father's home - I was a young man then- in the presence of many prominent men , names that are familiar to many people that are here. That is a fact. Now, what happened?"

*They ganged up in New York, to get rid of Taft. I was a protégé of **Mr. Bernard Baruch** - a name that I think you are all familiar with. His father was a doctor, Dr. Simon Baruch, who had brought me into the world, and Bernard Baruch was a visitor at our home all the time. He courted my sister; one of my sisters. So the stage was set to get rid of the Republican Party and the Republican President and put in their own party and their own President. But it was very difficult, because, after the Cleveland Depression - President Cleveland was a Democrat - we had the worst depression ever seen anywhere. And that swept the Republican Party into power, because they advocated protective tariffs to protect the working man against the cheap labor of Europe and to protect the infant industries of the United States against foreign competition.*

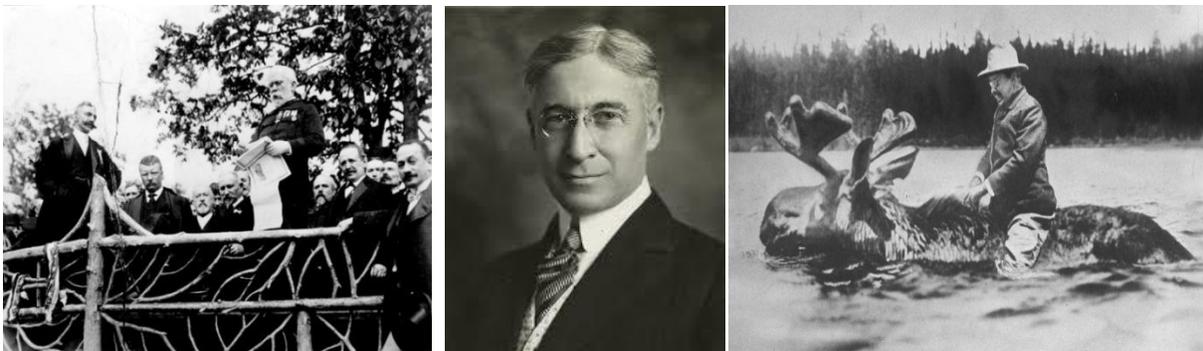
Mr. Schiff came back to New York and the stage was set. And I, as a young man, got into the act. What I am telling you now, I saw with my own eyes, heard with my own ears, but I make it brief. The stage was set: "How can we get rid of the Republican Party; how can we get rid of Taft" - and Mr. Baruch was picked out as the leg man. He was a smart man!

They set up the National Democratic Headquarters at 200 Fifth Avenue, which was the site of the old Fifth Avenue Hotel, now an office building, and Mr. Henry Morgenthau, Sr., the old man, the father of the one you all know, was made

chairman of the Finance Committee. I was made his confidential assistant in liaison with the Treasurer, who was Mr. Rollo Wells of St. Louis, - the Andrew Mellon of his time. And I was right in the middle! I saw everything that went on, because I handled all the books that had the cash contributions in them. Mr. Jacob Schiff and the Jews put up the money to launch this Party and they looked around for a man to put up as President. To make a long story short, they got Woodrow Wilson, a rascal who wasn't worth the powder to blow him to hell!

They got Woodrow Wilson, the man who had more ego than any man I have ever read about, they got him to head the Democratic Party. And they got into difficulties, because the Democrats only got the Electoral votes in the South; where the people in agriculture wanted cheap goods from Europe. But the North wanted the Republicans. They found out they could not elect a President in the United States. So, I handled the money; I was the leg man, the errand boy.

They trotted Theodore Roosevelt out of the political "moth-balls". They told him, "You are the indispensable man. You are the only man who can save the United States." And with his ego they formed the "Bull Moose Party" and Mr. Jacob Schiff and the Jews throughout the world - they got plenty of money from England - they formed the Bull Moose Party. And in that way they split the Republican vote between Roosevelt and Taft, and Mr. Wilson walked in with a minority of the popular vote - the lowest man -and I knew the inside of his private life, which I don't want to go into here-. But never was a lower rascal in the White House, and I've known plenty of them since that time! (1)



1- Seated behind TR is New York financier and Rothschild agent, Jacob Schiff (gray beard) - America's richest and most powerful Money King at the time. **2-** Financier **Bernard Baruch** set up TR's 'Bull Moose' scam. **3-** The famous photo of TR riding a Bull Moose was a doctored-up FAKE. (2)

NOVEMBER, 1912
NEW WORLD ORDER GANG RE-CAPTURES THE U.S.
PRESIDENCY AS WILSON UNSEATS TAFT

Understanding that popular US President **William Howard Taft** would never involve America in their planned “Great War,” the Globalists recruited **Woodrow Wilson** -- a Princeton professor they had skyrocketed to Governor of New Jersey, then to Democrat nominee for President. To steal Republican votes from Taft, ex-President Roosevelt ran as the Progressive Party candidate (*aka Bull-Moose*). The divide & conquer trick worked. Due to TR's third-party meddling; Wilson won with just 41% of the vote.



As planned by Baruch and friends, TR's interference undermined Taft (center) and enabled Wilson (right) to become President and make a HUGE mess of the world.

JUNE 28, 1914
A DOUBLE MURDER LIGHTS THE BALKAN FUSE

To kick off their long-awaited, pre-planned World War, the **New World Order** gang used "Serbian Nationalists." A secret society known as **Young Bosnia** plotted the murder of an Austrian Royal. Serbia was an Orthodox Christian nation under the protection of Russia. Due to the past schemes of the British, many Serbs also lived under Austro-Hungarian rule (*in Bosnia*) instead of under Serbian sovereignty. This situation had always caused friction, both within Austria-Hungary, and also between Russia and Austria-Hungary.

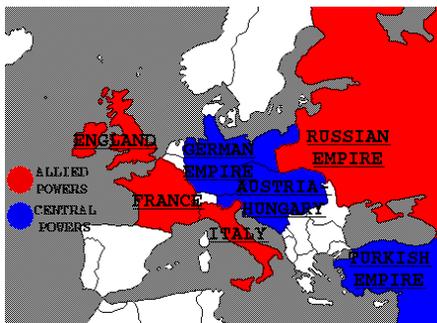
Archduke Franz Ferdinand was heir to the Habsburg Family throne of Austria-Hungary. While traveling through the Bosnian city of Sarajevo with his wife, Sophie, a bomb was thrown at the Archduke's open car. He deflected the bomb with his arm and it exploded behind him. The royal couple insisted on seeing all those injured at the hospital. After traveling there, they decided to go to the palace, but their driver took a wrong turn onto a side street, where another assassin named **Gavrilo Princip** spotted them. He shot Sophie in the stomach and Franz in the neck. Both died.



The world is shocked. The planned war for Globalism and Zionism is about to happen.

SUMMER 1914	POST ASSASSINATION CHAIN-REACTION SETS EUROPE ON FIRE
JUNE 29	Anti-Serbian riots erupt in the city of Sarajevo.
JULY 7	Austria-Hungary convenes a Council of Ministers.
JULY	The Austro-Hungarian press of Vienna fans the flames of anti-Serbian sentiment.
JULY	German Kaiser Wilhelm, at the request of Russian Tsar Nicholas (<i>his cousin</i>), attempts to restrain his Austro-Hungarian ally by encouraging A-H to talk with Serbia. (3)
JULY 28	A-H gives in to war hysteria and declares war on Serbia.
JULY 29	To defend its Serbian ally, Russia mobilizes its armies against its former 'Three Emperors League' ally A-H.
AUGUST 1	Beyond both the Tsar and the Kaiser's control, the Triple Alliance / Triple Entente time bomb is triggered. Germany declares war on Russia for its mobilization against its ally Austria-Hungary.

AUGUST 1	Ignoring German pleas to not enter the conflict, France begins advancing towards Austria-Hungary in support of its Entente ally, Russia.
AUGUST 3	Facing the dangerous 2-front war that France & England had engineered, <i>(and that Bismarck had feared)</i> Germany quickly advances towards France, through Belgium, while at the same time confronting Russia in the east.
AUGUST 4	Great Britain enters the war on the side of France & Russia.
SEPTEMBER 5	London Agreement: Triple Entente allies France, Russia, & UK agree that no member shall make separate peace with Germany or Austria-Hungary.
OCTOBER 28	Russia's southern rival, the Ottoman Turkish Empire, enters the war on the side of Austria-Hungary and Germany.
<i>In just a few weeks' time, Europe is now aflame in war as the Globalist-Zionist press in France, England, Austria, and Germany whip up a mutually destructive nationalist fervor among the European nations.</i>	



1 & 2- Surrounded by the Great Powers of the Triple Entente, peaceful Germany was forced to quickly advance in two directions. **2-** The "Willy-Nicky" cables clearly reveal how the Russian and German Emperors both tried to avoid war, but were powerless to stop the dark forces controlling events.

1914-18
EARLY GERMAN VICTORIES / FOLLOWED BY STALEMATE

After Germany's westward march towards Paris had stalled, the Western Front bogged down into a bloody stalemate with trench lines that changed little until 1918. In the East, the Russian army successfully fought against the Austro-

Hungarian forces but was then forced back by the German army. Additional fronts opened after the Ottoman Empire (*Turkey*) joined the war (*on Germany's side*) in 1914. At sea, the British Navy blockaded Germany. German U-boats would counter the deadly blockade, and sank many British merchant ships carrying arms and supplies.



Not one inch of German territory was ever lost during the Great War.

MAY 7, 1915

U.K. LORD OF THE ADMIRALTY WINSTON CHURCHILL SETS UP THE LUSITANIA TO BE SUNK / 1200 CIVILIANS KILLED

The U.K. wanted to draw America into the war. Lord of the Admiralty **Winston Churchill** and Wilson's Marxist advisor, **Edward Mandell House**, believed that if Germany could be baited into sinking a British ship with Americans on board, the US would be forced into the war. (4) Unbeknownst to its passengers, the luxury liner **Lusitania** was carrying arms and explosives destined for Britain. (5)

Sailing from New York, *Lusitania* was loaded with 600 tons of explosives, 6 million rounds of ammunition, 1200 cases of shrapnel shells, and some American passengers. The German embassy in Washington was aware of this and tried to warn American travelers by placing ads in U.S. newspapers, which were refused in most cases. (6)

As *Lusitania* approached the Irish coast, it was ordered to reduce speed, and its military escort ship, *Juno*, was withdrawn. (7) Churchill knew that German U-Boats were in the area. He purposely slowed down the *Lusitania* and called off *Juno*, leaving the *Lusitania* as a sitting duck. A German torpedo hit ignited the munitions, causing a secondary explosion which sank the massive liner in just 18 minutes! *Nearly 1200 of its 1959 passengers were killed, including 128 Americans.*

The American press vilified Germany, but made no mention of the smuggled munitions (*or perhaps a pre-planted bomb?*) which really sank the Lusitania.

During the 1950's, the British Navy attempted to destroy the historical evidence of the *Lusitania* explosion by dropping depth charges onto the sunken liner.



1- Mad Dog Churchill 2 & 3 - Globalist NY Times, claimed TWO torpedoes hit.

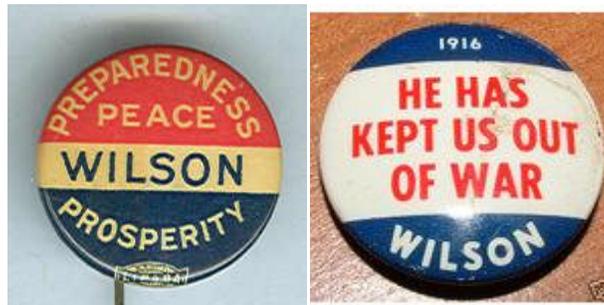
1915-16
IN SPITE OF THE LUSITANIA SINKING, WILSON DELAYS U.S. ENTRY INTO THE WAR

The Lusitania incident played a role in turning American sentiment against Germany, but it was not yet time for America to make its entry. The Zionists were waiting to achieve maximum leverage before ordering Wilson to finally pull the trigger. For the time being, Wilson would just verbally condemn the Lusitania attack, while keeping America out of the war and cruising towards re-election in November, 1916.

The British were disappointed. UK politicians, journalists, and the certifiably insane **Teddy Roosevelt** all mocked Wilson as being timid. In an effort to keep America inflamed, the British fabricated a story about German school children being given a holiday to celebrate the sinking of the *Lusitania*. Other false tales told of German soldiers nailing babies to church doors in Belgium!

The British knew that they would eventually need American help if they were to gain the advantage over The Triple Alliance / Central Powers. The Zionists knew

this too, but they bided their time, setting up the UK and the US for the right moment, *and the right deal*.



Wilson intends to drag America into the war, but his 1916 re-election campaign promises say otherwise.

DECEMBER, 1916 **GERMAN KAISER TRIES TO STOP THE WAR**

The Battle of Verdun raged for 10 months, resulted in 306,000 battlefield deaths (*163,000 French and 143,000 German*) and 500,000 wounded. That's an average of 30,000 deaths for *each* of the 10 months of the battle!

Verdun was the longest and most devastating battle of **The Great War**. By the end of Verdun, the war had broken down into a stalemate, but Germany still held an advantage. In December of 1916, **Kaiser Wilhelm** offered to negotiate peace with The Entente Powers. But Britain and France deliberately made impossible demands upon Germany as a condition for even negotiating. In spite of Germany's sincere efforts to stop the madness, somebody wanted this senseless bloodbath to continue. But who? *And why?*



Battle of Verdun / Kaiser Wilhelm wanted peace all along.

DECEMBER, 1916
**DIRTY BACK-ROOM DEAL KEEPS WAR GOING / ZIONISTS TO
BRITAIN: “WE CAN BRING THE U.S. INTO THE WAR!”**

By December 1916, the Central Powers held a clear advantage. France has suffered horrible losses. Russia was facing internal Red revolutionary chaos. Britain was under U-Boat blockade, *and not one square inch of Germany had been occupied*. Germany offered generous peace terms. Basically, the Germans were willing to just call off the war and return to how things were.

That’s when the Zionists made their move. **Chaim Weizman** and **Nathan Sokolow** approached the British with a dirty deal. The Zionists offered to use their international influence to bring the US into the war on Britain's side, while undermining Germany from within. The price that Britain had to pay for American entry was to steal Palestine from Ottoman Turkey (*Germany’s ally*) and allow the Jews to settle there. (8)

Though the official declaration of British support for a Jewish homeland was not to be made public until 1917 (*Balfour Declaration*), the agreement was, in fact, reached in December of 1916. Soon after that, Jewish anti-German propaganda was unleashed in the U.S. while the Zionists and Marxists of Germany began to undermine Germany's war effort from within.



Chaim Weizman made the British an offer they couldn't refuse. In return, the Zionists want to see the Turkish Empire busted up and Palestine given to the Jews.

APRIL, 1917
**WILSON BREAKS HIS PROMISE AND BRINGS THE USA INTO
 THE WAR**

During the weeks following the Zionist-UK dirty deal to steal Palestine, the Zionists delivered on their end of the bargain. An intense propaganda campaign was suddenly unleashed in America. The 1915 Lusitania incident was resurrected, along with hype over German U-boat warfare. A German contingency plan to ally with Mexico if the U.S. entered the war (*Zimmerman Note*) was falsely portrayed as a plot to attack America.

Citing various phony pretexts, on April 2nd, 1917, Wilson, who, according to **Benjamin Freedman**, was *under blackmail over an affair he had when he was a Princeton professor*, asked Congress for a Declaration of War. Congress complied. Regular forces of the small US military began arriving in Europe, but it would be months before the full force of drafted men could be deployed.



Zionist Fred Rothman's iconic poster portrays Germans as monster "Huns"

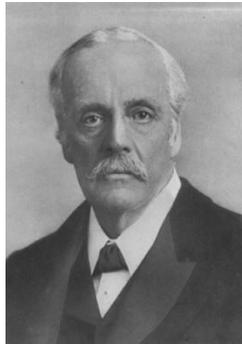
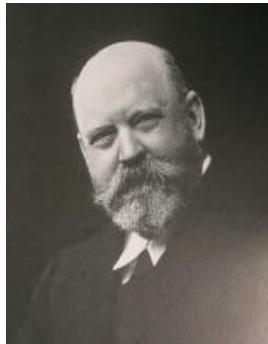
NOVEMBER, 1917
**BRITAIN ISSUES 'THE BALFOUR DECLARATION' TO BARON
 WALTER ROTHSCHILD**

The Zionists had delivered on their end of the dirty deal made with the British in 1916. American entry into the war was delivered as promised. By formally, and *publicly*, issuing “**The Balfour Declaration**”, Lord Balfour was assuring the Zionists that Britain would fulfill its end of the deal after the war– the theft of

Palestine. The Declaration was delivered to the ‘Baron’ **Walter Rothschild**. It reads, in part:

“His Majesty's government views with favor the establishment in Palestine of a national home for the Jewish people, and will use their best endeavors to facilitate the achievement of this object.” (9)

The extraction of this promise from the British was one of the main reasons why the senseless war was kept going, and why America was finally dragged in. In Israel today, **Balfour Day** (*November 2nd*) is widely celebrated. The Palestinian Arabs observe it as a day of mourning.



Foreign Office,
November 2nd, 1917.

Dear Lord Rothschild,

I have much pleasure in conveying to you, on behalf of His Majesty's Government, the following declaration of sympathy with Jewish Zionist aspirations which has been submitted to, and approved by, the Cabinet.

“His Majesty's Government view with favor the establishment in Palestine of a national home for the Jewish people, and will use their best endeavours to facilitate the achievement of this object. It being clearly understood that nothing shall be done which may prejudice the civil and religious rights of existing non-Jewish communities in Palestine, or the rights and political status enjoyed by Jews in any other country.”

I should be grateful if you would bring this declaration to the knowledge of the Zionist Federation.

Arthur Balfour

“Dear Lord Rothschild” - Baron Walter Rothschild (left) received the Balfour Declaration from Lord Balfour.

JANUARY, 1918
WILSON DECLARES A 14 POINT PEACE PROGRAM /
GERMANY AND AUSTRIA-HUNGARY RESPOND POSITIVELY

Had it not been for America's 1917 entry into the war, the stalemated parties would have ceased fighting on their own and millions of lives would have been saved. But it would not be until 1918 that sufficient numbers of trained American recruits would be ready to deploy in combat operations.

Before fresh new rivers of American blood would be shed (*117,000 Americans would die of combat or disease-related causes between April and November of 1918*), both Germany and Austria-Hungary again communicated their desire for a peaceful resolution; just as they had previously been proposing to make a mutually acceptable peace with Britain and France all along.

In an address before the U.S. Congress, the puppet warmonger Wilson was forced to admit that, in response to his recent "14 Points" Statement, Germany and Austria-Hungary had indeed expressed general agreement with Wilson's high-sounding proposals. (26) But in the very next breath, Wilson casually dismissed these promising peace overtures -- *referring to them as 'peace utterances'* -- as unacceptable.

Wilson's New York handlers (*Baruch, Schiff, Warburg, Morgenthau, Brandeis etc*) wanted their long-awaited war for Globalism (*the pre-planned 'League of Nations'*) and Zionism (*the British theft of Palestine*); and they certainly were not about to allow Germanic peace proposals to derail the NWO Express.

The most astonishing of Wilson's lies was his rosy description of what the eventual post-war peace was to be like. The fact that so many naive and war-weary Germans would eventually buy into Wilson's empty promises contributed to Germany's bizarre unconditional surrender and disarmament in November of that same year, 1918.



- 1- Wilson "Tells Germany She May Be Equal"
- 2- Wilson's phony peace talk carried the poison pill of the Globalists' "League of Nations". (World Government)

SPRING, 1918
AFTER SUCCESSFUL SPRING OFFENSIVE, GERMAN TROOPS
'STABBED IN THE BACK' BY HOME FRONT JEWS

The Reds of Russia could not fight a civil war at home and an external war at the same time. Lenin and Trotsky had no choice but to take Russia out of the war.

Before the American troops could be deployed in large numbers, Germany diverted its troops from the pacified eastern front and staged a major western offensive.

The operation began in March with an attack on British forces in France. The Germans advanced 40 miles and Paris was just 75 miles away! **The Spring Offensive** was so successful that Wilhelm declared March 24 a National Holiday.

At this exact critical point, Marxists & Zionists in Germany stabbed their countrymen in the back. Marxist Trade Union leaders ordered factory strikes which deprived German troops of critical supplies. (10) The Jewish-owned press, which had fanned war passions in 1914, suddenly turned sour on the war and began ripping on the German military. German morale began to fall quickly, as did industrial output. Recent recruits arrived at the frontline with a defeatist attitude as anti-war protests and general discontent spread throughout Germany.

The Great Offensive came to a halt just as the Americans begin to arrive. German Zionists had betrayed Germany so that Palestine can be taken from Germany's Turkish ally and given to the Jews (*Balfour Declaration*). German Jewish Marxists and "Democratic Socialists" also saw a German defeat as a means to destabilize the nation and stage a revolution.

After the war, the treasonous betrayal of 1918 became known as "**The Stab-in-the-Back.**" Modern liberal "historians" dismiss this allegation as a "legend", but there was nothing mythical about it. On the brink of final victory, Germany was betrayed from within - plain & simple.



Post-war cartoons depict Zionist-Marxists stabbing German soldiers in the back.

SUMMER, 1918
'THE YANKS ARE COMING!'

It had taken about a year for America to get its military drafted, trained, and deployed under American command. By summer of 1918, 10,000 fresh troops were *arriving daily* at the front. About 120,000 of them would die in the Great War, 90,000 in combat, 30,000 from disease. In addition to the badly needed fresh blood, the French and British war machines were now being re-supplied by the industrial output of mighty America.

With the breakdown of the Spring Offensive, the tide turned against Germany and its allies. The Allied counter attack, (*100 Days Offensive*) began in August. At the **Battle of Amiens**, the Allies advanced 7 miles into German-held territory in just 7 hours. Back in Germany, the Jewish Press ignored the devastating effects of the Jewish-led factory strikes and Jewish-inspired defeatism. Instead, the newspapers blamed **General Erich Ludendorff** for the recent German setbacks.



Fresh American boys arrived to kill German boys as the Jewish press of Germany shamelessly shifted the blame onto General Ludendorff.

NOVEMBER 11, 1918
THE GREAT WAR ENDS / 'THE NOVEMBER CRIMINALS'
BETRAY GERMANY TO THE GLOBALISTS

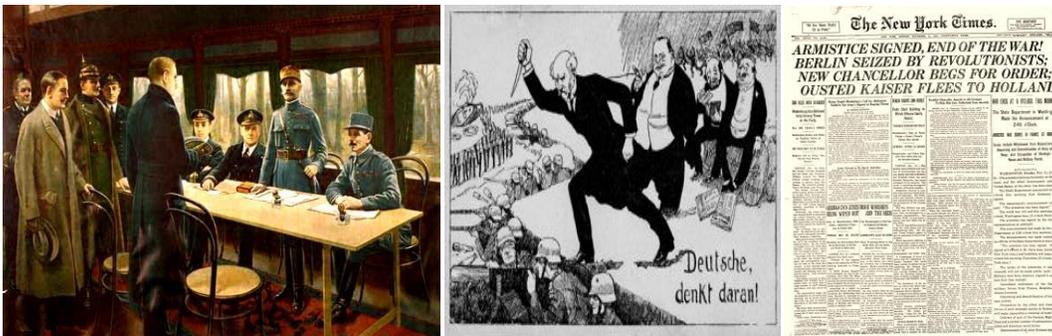
By the fall of 1918, it was clear that Germany could no longer win the War. Its policy now was *"to not lose it either."* As he had in 1916, the Kaiser offered to negotiate peace on terms favorable to all. Though Germany could not win, the Allies were not able to win either. Germany's Eastern front with Russia was closed.

There were no Allied troops on German soil, and the Capital, Berlin, was 900 miles safely away from the front.

But the home front was collapsing. Treasonous politicians, Marxist labor union leaders, and Zionist media moguls, combined to demoralize the people and destabilize Germany. The Kaiser was forced to step down and exiled to Holland. On November 11, '18, Marxists and liberals of the newly formed "**Weimar Republic**" (*formed in the city of Weimar*) lay down and rolled over for the Allies!

Incredibly, at a time when the Allies did not have a single soldier on German soil, the Weimar traitors ordered the military to lay down their arms and withdraw from the front.

Based on Wilson's empty promises of "*peace without victory*", the 'November Criminals' placed Germany at the total mercy of the **New World Order**.



- 1- The armistice trap was signed in a railway car in Compiegne, France.
- 2- Patriotic German cartoon depicts politicians stabbing German troops in the back.
- 3- Jewish Reds seize Berlin that very day.

NOVEMBER 11, 1918
AS JEWISH COMMUNISTS CAPTURE BERLIN / KAISER FLEES TO HOLLAND



In 1915, Jewish Reds **Rosa Luxemburg** and **Karl Liebknecht** founded the "**Spartacus League**" (*named after NWO / Illuminati founder Adam Weishaupt's code name of "Spartacus"*). In 1919,

the group became the Communist Party of Germany.

That same month, the Spartacists, aided by Jewish-Hungarian Red **Bela Kun**, took advantage of the post-war chaos, and staged a coup in Berlin. Kaiser Wilhelm, fearing the same fate as his murdered cousin, **Tsar Nicholas**, fled to Holland. He came to regret his past liberalism and denounced the "Jewish influence" that ruined Germany.

The Communist takeover of Berlin was short-lived as veterans known as the '**Freikorps**' reclaimed control from the Reds and their followers. Luxemburg and Liebknecht were captured and executed. The "Freikorps" had saved Germany from the same deadly fate that had befallen Russia, but the new "democratic socialist" Germany will soon face other serious problems. Just like the hard core Reds of Russia pushed aside the socialist Kerensky, the Reds of Germany kept trying to grab absolute power from the "democratic socialists" of Weimar.



The German Freikorps saved Germany from the Soviet-style Communist bloodbath that Jewish Reds Luxemburg and Liebknecht were planning.

JUNE, 1919
GERMANY IS GANG-RAPED BY THE 'TREATY OF
VERSAILLES'

Out of the **Paris Peace Conference** came the brutal and infamous "**Treaty of Versailles**". The cruelty of the Treaty is today recognized even by official court-historians. With Germany disarmed by its new government, the Globalists &

Zionists proceeded to rape the German nation; a nation that did not want war, had tried to avert the war, and had offered to make peace on numerous occasions after the war had begun.

The Treaty contained 440 clauses, 414 of which were dedicated towards punishing Germany for a war that had been imposed upon her.

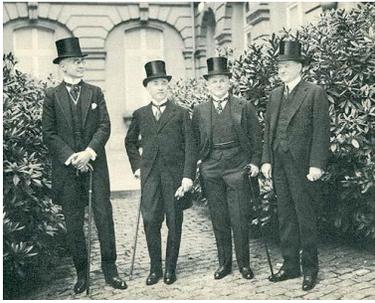
Among the key provisions that a disarmed Germany and Austria (*Treaty of St. Germaine*) were forced to accept *at gunpoint and while under a hunger blockade* were:

1. Germany must accept 100% responsibility for the war.
2. German armed forces restricted to 100,000 men.
3. The industrial German Rhineland will be occupied by French troops for 15 years.
4. Kaiser Wilhelm II (*safe in Holland*) should be tried for "*offenses against international morality*".
5. The German region of West Prussia is given to the new nation of Poland.

Two million West Prussians were forcefully expelled from their homes, and East Prussia was left isolated from the rest of Germany.

6. The German Sudetenland region is put under the rule of the new nation of 'Czechoslovakia'.
7. The new state of Austria is forbidden from uniting with their brothers in Germany.
8. Germany is stripped of African colonies. Britain, France, & Belgium take them.
9. The coal-rich Saar region of Germany is placed under League of Nations control for 15 years. During this time, its coal is to be shipped to France.
10. The Baltic Sea port city of Danzig is separated from Germany and declared a "free city."
11. Germany is forced to pay massive war reparations in the form of money and natural resources. The crushing debt payments (*equal to 1 Trillion dollars in modern currency*) will devastate the German economy and soon cause a hyperinflationary monetary collapse. **(11)**

Defenseless Germany was kept under the hunger blockade until she agreed to the harsh terms. About 100,000 Germans died as a result of the post-armistice food blockade. **(12)** The unjust and inhumane Treaty of Versailles will breed resentment and anger for years to come.

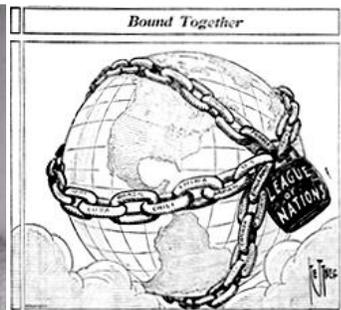


- 1- **Bernard Baruch** (tall man) at the Paris Peace Conference 2- West Prussia is given to the new state of Poland. East Prussia is cut off from the rest of Germany!
 3- German Sudetenland is assigned to the new state of Czechoslovakia.

NOVEMBER, 1919
MAJOR SETBACK FOR GLOBALISM! US SENATE REFUSES TO JOIN THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS

After an intense, yearlong campaign to win support for entry into the **League of Nations**, the now incapacitated Wilson and his Globalist masters were dealt a devastating blow when the Senate failed to approve US membership. **Globalist pressure forced the Senate to vote three times**, but the necessary 2/3 majority still could not be reached.

Leading the opposition to membership in the infant World Government were Senators **Henry Cabot Lodge** (R-MA), **Warren Harding** (R-OH), and **William Borah** (R-ID). The American people realized that the very strange war that they had just fought served no American interest at all. They wanted no more of Europe's affairs and wished to "return to normalcy." But the Globalists would keep scheming until they could finally achieve their **New World Order**.



- 1- Senator Borah led the opposition to the New World Order trap.
 2- 'Bound Together' -- even then, certain cartoonists smelled the global trap.

1919

UNKNOWN ADOLF HITLER SPARKS A MOVEMENT

When Adolf Hitler joined the **German Workers Party** (DAP) in 1919, he was only the 7th member of the nationalist group. The now 30-year old, self-educated artist from Austria had little money and no political connections. But his oratorical, organizational, and marketing talents lifted him to leadership of the tiny band of brothers. Hitler's mesmerizing beer-hall speeches stopped onlookers in their tracks. He denounced the Versailles Treaty, the occupation, the 'November Criminals', the Marxists, the Press, and the international bankers.

DAP membership grew rapidly, recruiting unemployed young men and disgruntled ex-soldiers betrayed during the war. Hitler appealed to veterans because he himself was a frontline soldier, twice decorated for serious injuries sustained, and twice more for conspicuous bravery on the battlefield.

To draw recruits away from *both* the rival "right" Nationalist and "left" Socialist Parties, Hitler simply adds 'National' and 'Socialist' to the Party's name, making it NSDAP. *They never called themselves "Nazis"!* To draw people away from the Reds, Hitler also used red flags, with a symbol of the ancient Aryans of Asia.



Hitler designed the NSDAP flag. The "swastika" was a symbol of the ancient Asian Aryan peoples who settled in Europe.



Adolf Hitler: A talented painter with a dream to save Germany.

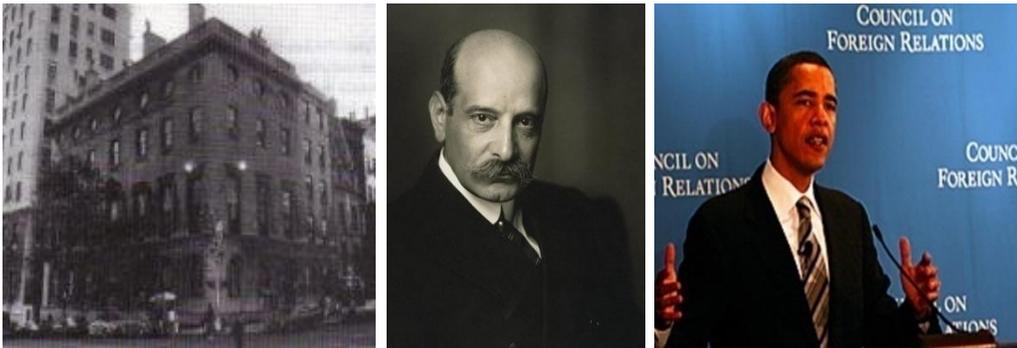
1920 - 1921

GLOBALIST 'THINK TANKS' FORM IN BRITAIN AND AMERICA / ELITES RECRUITED TO JOIN NEW WORLD ORDER

At the Paris Peace Conference, Globalists from the US & Britain had agreed to establish sister “think tanks” that would influence the affairs of both nations. In 1920, the Fabian-dominated **Royal Institute of International Affairs** (*now Chatham House*) was founded in London. In 1921, the **Council on Foreign Relations (CFR)** was established in New York with “Father of the Fed” **Paul Warburg** serving as its first Director.

"Chatham House Rules" of secrecy govern the members of both clubs. Membership is by invitation only. Members may discuss generalities of group meetings, but are expected to remain discreet concerning who attends the meetings and what is said.

Up until the present day, the membership rolls of **CFR & Chatham** have included top names from politics, media, banking, business, and academia. The membership consists of a variety of Globalists, Communists, Zionists, ambitious careerists, and well-meaning dupes. The chosen few recruited by the world government builders often find themselves on a fast track to greater fame and fortune.



1- The Manhattan based **CFR** is the seat of America's Oligarchy. Rothschild ally Paul “Father of the Fed” Warburg is its first Director. **2-** Obama speaks before his Council masters.

1923

GERMAN SUPER-INFLATION WIPES OUT MIDDLE CLASS

While Allied troops occupied the Ruhr region, Germany in 1922-23 experienced a horrific *hyperinflation*. The socialist Weimer Government and the Warburg/Rothschild Central Bank resorted to massively expanding the money supply, mostly to cover the crushing debt imposed by the Versailles Treaty, but also to keep the Weimar Republic's welfare state afloat.

The life savings of the German people were wiped out as *prices doubled every 2 days for 20 straight months!* Workers were paid daily, so that they could go food shopping before prices doubled again. Many Germans referred to their devalued money as “**Judfetzen**”, (*Jewish confetti*). (13)

This led to more chaos and another attempt by the Communists to stage a revolution. As they had during the war, the Marxist Trade Unions called for strikes at a time when Germany was most vulnerable. To pacify the striking workers, the Weimar / Reichsbank complex pumped even more paper debt money into the economy.



1- Germans needed wheelbarrows full of paper money to go shopping.
2- 20 BILLION Marks for a postage stamp! 3- Mark wallpaper.

1925

HITLER PUBLISHES 'MEIN KAMPF'

During his imprisonment of 1924, Hitler had dictated '**Mein Kampf**' (*My Struggle*). His close associate **Rudolf Hess**, imprisoned with Hitler, typed out the dictation for the book, which was published in 1925. In it, Hitler placed the blame for Germany's sorry condition upon a Global conspiracy of pro-Marxist financiers -- men like Warburg, Schiff, Rothschild and Baruch.

According to Hitler, this global conspiracy for world government had engineered Germany's loss of The Great War, the Russian Revolution, the Versailles Treaty, and the resulting hyperinflation that devastated Germany. He accused the elite Marxist Jews of Germany of controlling newspapers and banking, fomenting wars, and corrupting the art, culture and morality of Europe.

Mein Kampf combined elements of a political manifesto and an autobiography along with discussions of history, philosophy, and economics. Originally written for the followers of National Socialism, *Mein Kampf* quickly grew in popularity, making Hitler a wealthy man.



Mein Kampf was first written in prison. Hitler spoke while Hess (4th from left) typed. The book remained banned in US occupied Germany until 2016.

Be sure to bookmark and follow King's popular website: **TomatoBubble.com**



*The Mind-Altering Internet Classics of Real
History*

SECTION 3

The Rise of the Reds: A Crash Course

FEBRUARY, 1917
THE 'FEBRUARY REVOLUTION' TOPPLES RUSSIA'S ROYAL ROMANOV FAMILY

As the Russian economy deteriorated and the war became unpopular, the '**February Revolution**' began. Communists, "Progressive" Socialists, and disaffected soldiers combined to destabilize the already weakened reign of **Tsar Nicholas II**. The Tsar was forced to abdicate his throne and put under house arrest pending exile. Jews worldwide celebrated the abdication of the Russian Tsar.

A "center-left" coalition government consisting mainly of Democratic Socialists and Communists was established, and a power struggle between the two groups followed.



The Romanov Dynasty is over – conquered by The House of Rothschild.

OCTOBER 25, 1917*
'RED OCTOBER' / COMMUNISTS SEIZE CONTROL OF ST. PETERSBURG! *NEW STYLE GREGORIAN CALENDAR: NOV 7, 1917

Socialist **Prime Minister Kerensky** struggled to keep a bad economy afloat, an unstable coalition government together, and a tired Russian nation in the war. The time was ripe for the Reds to stage another violent attempt at power. This time, Trotsky, Lenin and their evil gang succeeded. With backing from some Red troops, the Capital City of Petrograd (*St. Petersburg*) was seized during the **October Revolution**, (*aka "Red October"*).

Kerensky fled for his life and the new Soviet regime immediately moved to pull Russia out of the war (*before Germany could beat them*). Outside of Petrograd, the pre-dominantly Jewish Red government was not recognized as legitimate. A bloody civil war between the Jewish-led Reds and the Christian “Whites” would follow.



Red rabble-rouser Vladimir Lenin incites the hungry mobs.

1918-1921

‘REDS’ vs ‘WHITES’ / CIVIL WAR IN RUSSIA

After the fall of St. Petersburg to the Reds, a counter-revolutionary civil war tore Russia apart for three more years. The various opponents of the ‘Reds’ were collectively referred to as ‘The Whites’, led mainly by **Admiral Kolchak**.

When it became apparent that a Red revolutionary army composed of workers and some ex-Tsarist troops was far too small to put down the counter-Revolution, Trotsky instituted mandatory conscription of the peasantry into the Red Army. Opposition to Red Army conscription was overcome by terror tactics. Hostages and their families were tortured and killed when necessary to force compliance.



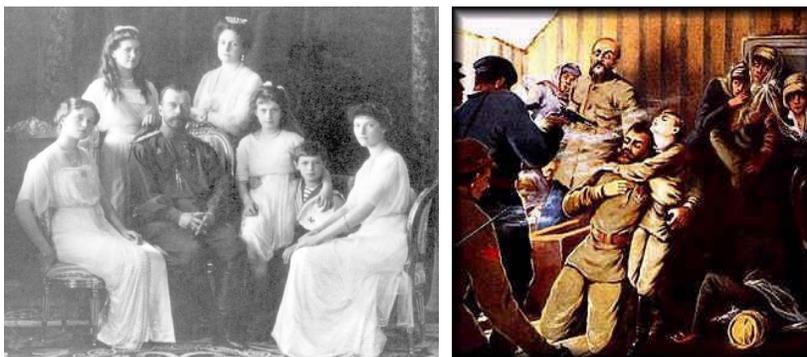
Admiral Kolchak's Whites vs Trotsky's Reds

JULY 16, 1918
TSAR NICHOLAS AND HIS ENTIRE FAMILY ARE BRUTALLY
MURDERED

Tsar Nicholas II had hoped to be exiled to the U.K. while Kerensky was in power, *but his British "ally" had refused to take him in.* The **Bolsheviks (Communists)** held Nicholas, his wife Alexandra, his four daughters and young son under house arrest. Their Red captors forced them to live on rations.

As a boy, Nicholas had witnessed the bombing murder of his grandfather, Alexander II, in 1881. Nicholas's tragic error was in failing to execute the Red scum, such as Lenin and Trotsky, after their failed 1905 revolution. His misguided mercy returned to haunt him, and his family.

On the evening of July 16/17, 1918, the royal Romanov Family was awakened at 2AM, told to dress, and then herded into the cellar of the house in which they were being held. Moments later, Jewish Reds stormed in and gunned down the entire family, their doctor, and three servants in cold blood. Some of the Romanov daughters were stabbed and clubbed to death when initial gunfire failed to kill them. News of the brutal murder of the Romanovs sent shock waves throughout Russia, and all of Christian Europe.



A beautiful family - shot and stabbed to death like animals! As the shooting began, the Tsar tried to shield his young son.

1918
**LENIN & TROTSKY ESTABLISH THE 'COMMUNIST
INTERNATIONAL' / VIOLENT RED PLAGUE GOES GLOBAL**



With the Russian Civil War raging, the *Communist International*, known as “**The Comintern**”, was established in Moscow, Russia. The Comintern stated *openly* that its intention was to fight “*by all available means, including armed force, for the overthrow of the international "bourgeoisie" (the entrepreneurial class) and for the creation of an international Soviet republic (world government).*” (1)

From 1918-1922, Comintern-affiliated Parties form in France, Italy, China, Germany, Spain, Belgium, the U.S. and other nations. All Communists operate under the direction of the Soviets, who were themselves financed and assisted by the same international bankers that owned Wilson, created the Federal Reserve, and brought about the Great War.

SEPTEMBER, 1918
THE 'RED TERROR' IS ANNOUNCED IN RUSSIA

The Russian Communists plan to strategically use terror to intimidate their White adversaries into submission. On orders from Lenin and Trotsky, the “**Red Terror**” is announced by the Jewish Red **Yakov Sverdlov**. The Red Terror is marked by mass arrests in the middle of the night, executions, and hideously creative tactics of torture. As many as 100,000 Russians are murdered in the Red Terror, carried out by Jewish-run **Cheka** (*secret police*).

Among the atrocities committed, often in view of victim’s family members, are:

- 40,000 White prisoners publicly hanged in the Ukraine
- Burning coals inserted into women's vaginas
- Crucifixions

- Rapes of women of all ages
- Victims submerged in boiling oil or tar
- Victims doused with petrol and burned alive
- Victims placed in coffins filled with hungry rats
- Victims soaked with water and turned into human ice-cubes in winter
- Priests, monks, and nuns have molten lead poured down their throats

(2)

The demoralizing terror takes a heavy psychological toll on the frightened Russian people. By 1922, many are broken into submission to the Cheka monsters.



1 & 2 - The horror of the Jewish Red Terror frightened Europe. Not since the days of Genghis Khan have so many Europeans been so brutally murdered. **3- Yakov Sverdlov** was a mass murdering beast.

1919

RED TERROR EXPLODES ACROSS AMERICA

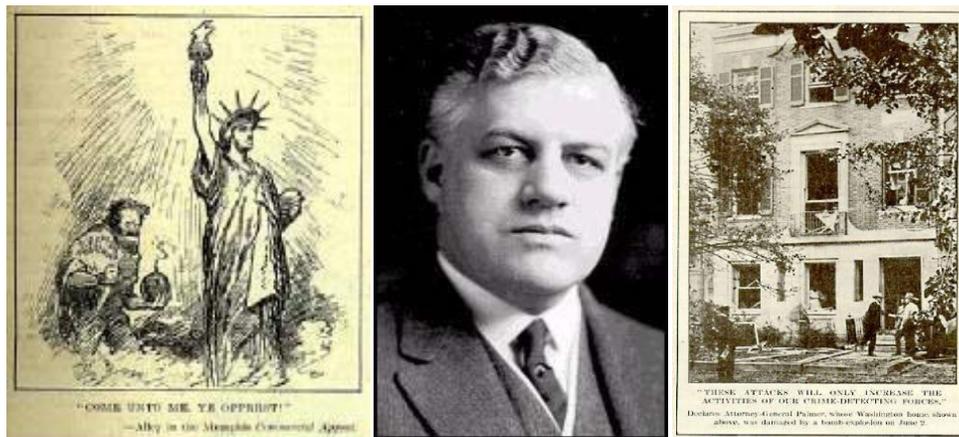
What modern day liberal historians mockingly refer to as “**The First Red Scare**”, was nothing to laugh about. Coming just 18 years after the Reds had murdered President McKinley, the 1919 “Red Scare” was marked by a campaign of Communist/Anarchist terror and radical political agitation, set against the backdrop of Lenin’s ongoing bloodbath and Wilson’s crashing economy.

In April, 30 booby-trap mail bombs were sent to prominent Americans. After the 1st bomb fizzles, and the 2nd injures the wife of a US Senator, the remaining 28 were intercepted by postal authorities. On May 1 (*May Day*), Reds staged large rallies which led to violence in Boston, New York, and Cleveland. Two died and 40 were injured as patriots clashed with immigrant Reds.

Later that year, 8 more bombs were mailed, killing 2 innocent people. The home of anti-Red **Attorney General A. Mitchell Palmer** was also bombed, and heavily damaged. Fortunately for Palmer and his family, the bomb detonated prematurely, killing **Aldo Valdinoci**, the Italian anarchist planting it.

In September, Marxist Union leaders organized steel strikes, soon followed by coal strikes. In 1920, a bomb placed on Wall Street killed 38.

The 'Red Scare' was no joke! The Reds mean business, and Americans were rightfully concerned.

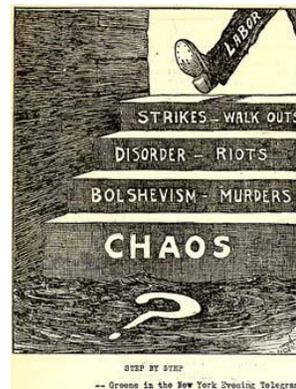


1- Cartoon: Anarchist Bomber sneaks up on Lady Liberty 2- Attorney General Palmer's home was bombed by Reds.

1919 -1920
THE 'PALMER RAIDS' CRIPPLE THE U.S. REDS

The efforts of Attorney **General A. Mitchell Palmer** weaken the Reds greatly. Opposed by the pro-Red ACLU, undermined by some in the Wilson Cabinet, and undeterred by the bombing of his own home, Palmer presses on with his roundups and investigations. Palmer's Federal Agents often rough up the foreign Reds, including many Russian-Jewish radicals, as well as Italian and East European Anarchists.

In November 1919, Palmer deports 249 foreign Reds, including top leaders such as "Red Emma" Goldman, who inspired and praised the 1901 McKinley murder. Palmer then focuses on the Marxist labor strikes, leaving his young assistant (*and future FBI Director*) **J. Edgar Hoover**, to fight the foreign Reds. Hoover rounds up 3000 more radicals. In all, 5000 radicals are arrested, 556 of which are booted out of America. (3) Good riddance!



Young J Edgar Hoover's efforts to contain the murderous Red cancer were also heroic.

SEPTEMBER, 1920
AMERICAN REDS BOMB WALL STREET / 38 DEAD

In New York, a horse drawn carriage stops on the Wall Street Financial District's busiest corner. The driver leaves the scene. Inside of the carriage, 100 pounds of dynamite with 500 pounds of iron shrapnel are set to explode in a timer-set detonation. The horse and wagon are blasted into small fragments. The 38 victims, most of who die within moments of the blast, are mostly young people who work as messengers, clerks, and brokers. Many of the wounded suffer severe, disfiguring injuries.

Prior to the blast, flyers were found in a nearby Post Office. Written in red ink, the flyers promised violence if political prisoners were not released. At the bottom was written: "American Anarchist Fighters." The actual perpetrators will never be caught, but the terrorist Red movement in America is clearly behind the mass murder.



22-Both Phones
 NEW CASTLE NEWS
 VOLUME XLII No. 30
 NEW CASTLE, PA., THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 16, 1922
 PRICE 5 CENTS

TERRIFIC EXPLOSION WRECKS BANKING HOUSE OF MO...

PROFITEERING RESTAURANTS MUST CUT DOWN PR...

24 Dead And 200 Injured With Chances That Death Record Will Mount Higher

Expert Gives Sound Advice To Merchants
 Primaries Featured By Murder And Many Arrests In Chicago
 Fair Pri...

W. F. Dennis Delivers His...
 Claims Explosion Was A Time Bomb Loaded On Wagon
 LET EMPLOYEES...
 HOSPITALS IN DOWN TOWN SECTION OF CITY ALL FILLED WITH INJURED

NEW YORK, Sept. 15.—At least 24 persons were killed and hundreds of others were injured and the offices of J. P. Morgan & Company were wrecked by a gigantic explosion in Wall and Broad streets in the town of the financial district at noon today.

The explosion was believed this afternoon to have been caused by a wagon load of dynamite as it was being hauled to the excavation site of the new stock exchange building on the southeast corner of Broad and Wall streets. An automobile is said to have crashed into the wagon carrying the explosive just as it was between the Morgan office and the United States sub-treasury where millions of dollars...

Break in Strike
 Gigantic Upheaval

The Red bomb overturned automobiles. The nation was shocked.

1921 - 22
'WAR COMMUNISM' STARVES 10 MILLION TO DEATH

Lenin's oppression of the Russian people broke their strength and will to resist. **The Famine of 1921** was partly due to the folly of central economic planning, as well as to a deliberate effort to kill off any Russians still not willing to support the Red takeover. The Communists ran the money-printing presses to finance their civil war and welfare schemes. When inflation followed, they imposed price controls -- causing farmers to lose money by farming. Compounding the shortage was the Red seizure of seeds. *The horrific famine was then used to selectively feed those regions submissive to the Reds, and starve out those loyal to the Whites.*

Starving Russians and Ukrainians resorted to eating grass, or even cannibalizing the dead. The horror escalated when Lenin deliberately blocked foreign relief efforts. When the death toll reached 10 million, Lenin finally allowed relief. Were it not for the mostly American aid, the death toll for Lenin's cruelty would have doubled.



Starving children and corpses of the 1921 Soviet Famine

1922

THE REDS WIN THE RUSSIAN CIVIL WAR / THE 'SOVIET UNION' (U.S.S.R.) IS FORMALLY ESTABLISHED

At the conclusion of the Red Terror, Red Famine, and Red-White Civil War in 1922, Lenin and Trotsky formally established the **Soviet Union** with its capital city in Moscow. The former Russian Empire was now also known as the **USSR** (*Union of Soviet Socialist Republics*).

The Communist giant spanned Eurasia. Of its multi-ethnic "republics" the Russian republic was by far the largest and most populated. The well-known criminal brutality of the Soviets shocked the world, as did the Communist declarations to infiltrate and overthrow all other nations. For these reasons, three consecutive Republican Presidents (*Harding, Coolidge, Hoover*), all refused to diplomatically recognize the Soviet Union.

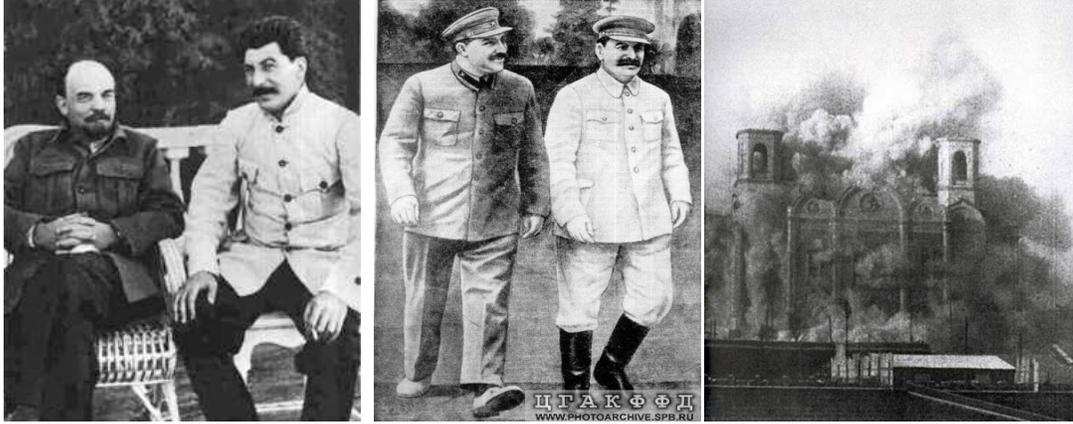


Phony symbolism: the Hammer & Sickle on Soviet flag symbolize Communist love for "the workers." The enormous Russian Empire is now the evil Soviet Empire.

***JANUARY 21, 1924
LENIN DIES / PSYCHOPATH KILLER JOSEPH STALIN TAKES
OVER THE USSR***

When Lenin died in 1924, **Joseph Stalin**, Secretary of the Communist Party Central Committee, skillfully outmaneuvered Red Army leader **Lev Trotsky** to take leadership of the USSR. Stalin would eventually expel Trotsky from the Party, then from the USSR itself. Finally, he had his Marxist rival axed through his brain by a Soviet agent in Mexico.

Stalin's brutality instilled fear not only in the enslaved people of the Soviet Union, but also in the hearts of fellow Communists that the paranoid Stalin believed might challenge his leadership. The egomaniac renamed a city after himself (*Stalingrad*), and erected statues of his likeness in town squares. In years to come, Stalin's chilling crimes against humanity will make Lenin's Red Terror and Red Famine seem like minor infractions by comparison.



Lenin (l) was a pussycat compared to the genocidal Stalin and his Jewish 'right hand man' Lazar Kaganovich. It was Kaganovich who ordered the demolition of Russia's grand and historic Christ the Savior Cathedral (right).

Quote to Remember:



"You must understand, the leading Bolsheviks who took over Russia were not Russians. They (Bolshevik Jews) hated Russians. They hated Christians. Driven by ethnic hatred they tortured and slaughtered millions of Russians without a shred of human remorse. It cannot be overstated. Bolshevism committed the greatest human slaughter of all time. The fact that most of the world is ignorant and uncaring about this enormous crime is proof that the global media is in the hands of the perpetrators."

Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn, Russian historian and literary figure (4)

SECTION 4

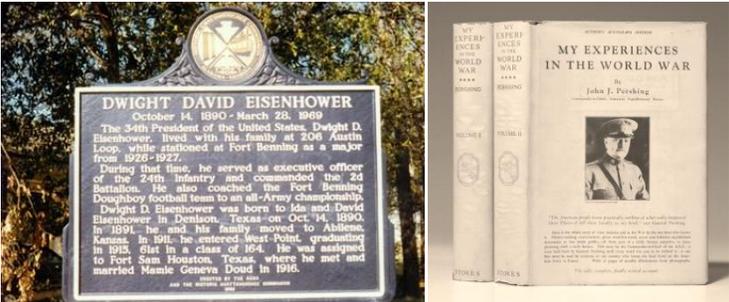
Eisenhower Between Wars

1926 -1929
IKE RISES SLOWLY DURING THE PEACE YEARS

Major Eisenhower went on to serve as a battalion commander at Fort Benning, Georgia, until 1927. As a result of America’s post-war “isolationism” (*a propaganda term for non-interventionism abroad*) military priorities diminished. Many of his friends resigned for high-paying business jobs. But Ike still had connections and knew that his day in the sun would come. Indeed, his mentor, the aforementioned **General Fox Conner**, had openly predicted that another war with Germany would eventually break out in Europe. (1)

Ike was assigned to the American Battle Monuments Commission directed by **General Pershing** and, perhaps with the ghost-writing help of his brother **Milton Eisenhower**, then a journalist at the Agriculture Department, he produced a guide to American battlefields in Europe.

He then was assigned to the Army War College and graduated in 1928. After a one-year assignment in France, he served as executive officer to **General George V. Mosely**, Assistant Secretary of War. During that time, he had also consulted **General Pershing** on the writing of the general's World War I memoirs.



1- Plaque at Fort Benning commemorates Eisenhower 2- Eisenhower (or his writer brother?) helped put together Pershing’s memoirs.

1929

MAJOR EISENHOWER MEETS WITH BERNARD BARUCH

During the late 1920s and 1930s -- a time when Americans wanted nothing ever again to do with foreign wars -- Globalist warmonger **Bernard Baruch** insisted that the United States needed to prepare for the possibility of another world war. To that end, he lobbied for the establishment an even more powerful version of the War Industries Board that he had commanded during World War I.

A most revealing passage from military historian **James Willbanks' *Generals of the Army*** explains how Eisenhower's career got another boost after meeting with Baruch in 1929 -- a meeting which appears to have been set up based upon General Pershing's referral of his assistant Eisenhower to his friend Baruch:

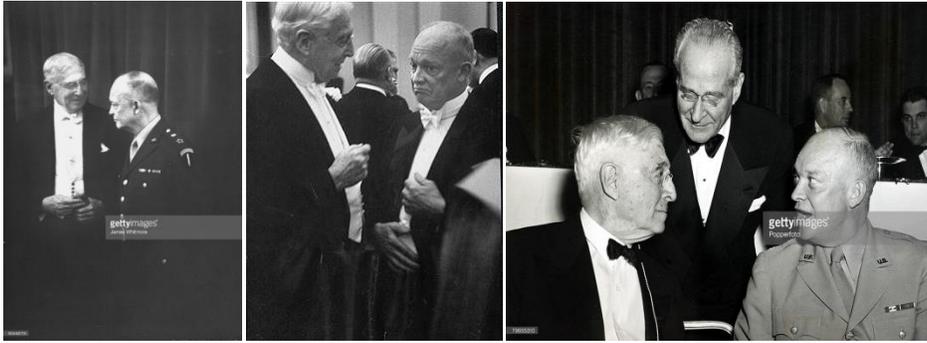
"Eisenhower met with Bernard Baruch Baruch advocated significant government control during times of emergency and he believed that an agency akin to the War Industries Board needed to have the power to exercise centralized control over vital economic resources. Baruch convinced Eisenhower.

In 1930, Congress created the War Policies Commission to perform the duties outlined by Baruch. The new commission wanted mobilization plans as the foundation for its work, and it fell to Eisenhower, Major Gilbert Wilkes, and (General George) Moseley to draft the report, the majority of the writing being assigned to Eisenhower. Eisenhower paved the way for this report by publishing an article "Fundamentals of Industrial Mobilization" in the summer 1930 issue of "Army Ordnance." (2)

Translation: With the destruction of Germany (part II) in mind, King Baruch told the ambitious Major exactly what he wanted -- and Ike obediently delivered.

Years later, in his own World War II memoirs, Eisenhower would fondly recall his 1929 experience with his most powerful maker, while expressing full agreement with Baruch's communistic vision for managing the American economy:

*"During that time, I met and worked with many people whose opinions I respected highly. Among these an outstanding figure was **Bernard Baruch**, for whom my admiration was and is profound. I still believe that if Mr. Baruch's recommendations for **universal price fixing** and his organizational plans had been completely and promptly adopted in December 1941, this country would have saved billions in money." (3) (emphasis added)*



In 1929, an ambitious Lt. Colonel was introduced to “an outstanding figure” who used to walk President Woodrow Wilson about New York “like a poodle on a string.” It was the beginning of a close and mutually beneficial relationship.

1932
BERNARD BARUCH BUYS WINSTON CHURCHILL

Headline from Gefen Publishing of Israel / May, 8, 2012:

“The Jew Who Saved Winston Churchill’s Political Career”

“One of Winston Churchill’s favorite Americans was Bernard Baruch. In addition to being a wealthy financier, Baruch served for a long time as a trusted advisor and confidant to President Roosevelt. Another of Baruch’s attributes was the ability to discern that Winston was a great statesman but an extremely inept investor.

On a trip to America in 1932, Churchill paid a visit to Baruch in his office and decided to do some trading on his own. At the end of the day, Churchill lost so much money on his trading that he told Baruch that he was a financially ruined man and would have to leave politics to work and pay back the debt he racked up.

Baruch gently informed Churchill that he had lost nothing since he left instructions to his employees to watch Churchill’s transactions as he went about his trading. Every time Churchill sold, Baruch’s employees were to buy the same securities and every time Churchill bought, Baruch’s employees were to sell. By the end of the day Churchill was back where he started and Baruch’s firm even absorbed all

the commissions. Thus it was that Winston Churchill was able to stay in politics.”
(4)

The Gefen piece is obviously a white-wash of what really happened. It makes it sound as though Baruch merely protected Churchill’s money and helped him make some return on investment. What Baruch actually did for the alcoholic, spendaholic “financially ruined” bum was to bail him out directly out of his own pocket **(5)** for the purpose of “saving his political career” in order to use him later on. An ambitious criminal such as Churchill was too valuable a human asset for a man as shrewd as Baruch to allow to waste away in “the wilderness years” forever.



1- Bernard Baruch: The Adventures of a Wall Street Legend 2- Baruch (6’ 4”) and his little bitch Winnie (5’ 6”) 3- Years later, the intercontinental King-Maker sits between President Eisenhower and Prime Minister (2nd tour) Churchill at the White House.

1932

***IKE CLASHES WITH GENERAL MACARTHUR OVER
CRACKDOWN ON COMMUNIST-INSPIRED "BONUS
MARCHERS"***

With the likes of Generals Conner and Pershing, as well as Baruch behind him, up and coming Ike was assigned to serve as chief military aide to **General Douglas MacArthur**, the Army's Chief of Staff. His primary assigned duty was planning scenarios for the next war.

In the peak Depression year of 1932, the **US Communist Party** organized 43,000 marchers (*17,000 of which were unemployed veterans*) for a "Bonus March" on Washington DC. Incited by the subversive communists / anarchists, the veterans and their families demanded that Republican **President Herbert Hoover** (*wrongly blamed for The Depression*) and Congress pay them their promised World War I service bonuses now, instead of in 1945.

As deliberation continued on Capitol Hill, the Bonus Army built a shantytown they named "Hooverville" -- across the Potomac River in Anacostia Flats. When the Senate rejected their demands, most of the veterans returned home. But several thousand Red troublemakers and determined vets remained in the capital.

Contrary to modern glorification of the Bonus Army, many rightly believed that the Red-led mob posed a threat to national security. On July 28, Washington police began to clear the demonstrators out of the capital. The marchers resisted and two men were killed as tear gas and bayonets were brought to bear. Fearing rising disorder and Marxist mayhem, Hoover ordered an army regiment into the city. Under the leadership of MacArthur, the army, complete with infantry, cavalry, and tanks, rolled into Anacostia Flats forcing the Bonus Army to flee. MacArthur then ordered the shanty settlements burned.

The veterans fled across the Anacostia River to their largest camp, and Hoover ordered the assault stopped. But the anti-communist MacArthur, insisting that the Bonus March was a communist attempt to overthrow the US government, heroically ignored the weak president and ordered a new attack. The equally anti-communist Major **George Patton** led the cavalry charge.

MacArthur was right, of course. Although most of the veterans in the Bonus Army meant no harm, the action itself was a communist-inspired and communist-led

effort to destabilize the government by leveraging the power of numbers. If not strongly nipped in the bud, the movement would surely have grown to dangerous levels as the Reds had already seized upon the suffering caused by the Great Depression as a means to swell their ranks.

During the military operation, and in private, Major Eisenhower strongly advised MacArthur against his necessary actions. MacArthur ignored him. Many years later Eisenhower would state:

"I told that dumb son-of-a-bitch not to go down there." (6)

As we shall see in due course, Ike's disagreement with MacArthur over the Bonus Army was not be only time that he would demonstrate sympathy towards communist scum, and a parallel animosity towards anti-communist patriots.



1- World War I veterans block the steps of the Capitol during the Bonus March
2- MacArthur put down the Red uprising 3- Eisenhower opposed his superior's plan to crackdown on the Reds.

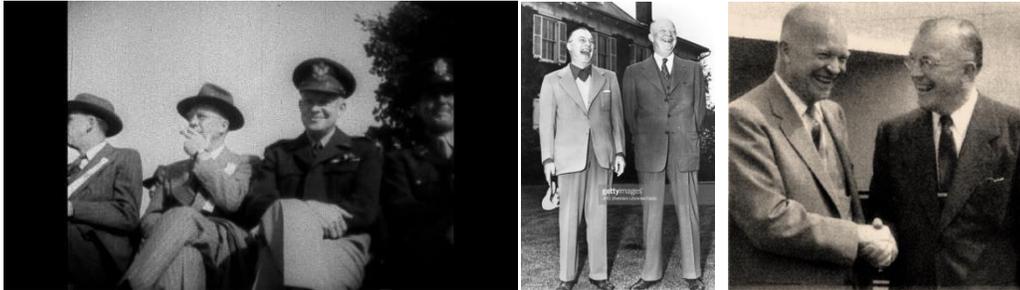


MEET MILTON EISENHOWER – IKE'S RISING MARXIST BROTHER

Ike had six brothers, but the one he was closest to, both personally and professionally, was younger brother **Milton Eisenhower**. Ike once proudly declared of his much smarter brother:

"He's a man of whom I've always been proud to say - my brother. He is the brightest member of our family. That's no idle compliment. It's the plain truth." (7)

We cannot fault a man for who his siblings are and what they believe, of course. But because, as Ike himself freely, publicly, repeatedly and proudly admitted, brother Milton was a trusted confidant, political mentor, (*and possibly his ghost writer?*) Milton's activities and beliefs are "fair game." Let's meet Marxist Milty, shall we?



The Eisenhower Brother – as thick as thieves and of like mind.

Milton Stover Eisenhower was born in 1899 in Abilene, Kansas, the 6th son of the Eisenhowers. He graduated from Kansas State College with a degree in journalism in 1924. He then joined the Foreign Service, being posted in Scotland for two years. Returning to the US, he briefly taught journalism before moving to Washington, DC to take a post in the Department of Agriculture.

He eventually became the leading spokesman for FDR's communistic New Deal. He was named as the top aide to Roosevelt's Secretary of Agriculture **Henry A. Wallace** --- a villain now known to have been a secret communist. (8) In fact, Wallace's first hiring action was to appoint Eisenhower as head of information services with instructions “...to transform the department immediately into a vast action agency to restore parity of income to American farmers.” (9)

In his post as New Deal propagandist, Milton enthusiastically defended Wallace's slaughter of 6 million piglets, farm regimentation, and economic central planning. (10) Just imagine! Millions of people were hungry during the Great Depression, and comrades Wallace and Eisenhower killed millions of pigs and other livestock for the alleged purpose of "propping up prices."

Secretary Wallace, by the way, was the man who persuaded FDR to add the **New World Order** pyramid to the back of the \$1 dollar bill. Wallace also later served as FDR's Vice President (1941-1944). When we understand that the method of operation of communist subversion involves one communist hiring and promoting a fellow "comrade," the fact that comrade Wallace made Milton Eisenhower his "right hand man" throws up a huge red flag (*no pun intended*) over Ike's beloved and admired brother.

George N. Peek, an administrator at Agriculture, refused to speak to Eisenhower in or out of the department. Peek quit the department in protest over its Marxist policies. And when Peek blasted Eisenhower, the communist Wallace came to his defense:

"Milton Eisenhower is the best young executive in the department." (11)

Peek wrote about the Red New Dealers in his memoirs:

"I found I was not in a Democratic administration but in a curious collection of socialists and inter-nationalists. They, fanatic-like, believed that their objectives transcended the objectives of ordinary human beings and therefore could not allow themselves to be hampered by platform pledges or the Constitution." (12)

During Eisenhower's service at Wallace's Agriculture Department, there were at least two communist cells operating there. In one of these were **Lee Pressman**, an AAA official (*Agricultural Adjustment Act*); **John Abt**, AAA legal official, and **Charles Kramer**, another AAA official. It was Pressman, while later confessing to his communist subversion, who identified Abt and Kramer. **Henry Collins**, another member of the staff of Wallace's Department of Agriculture, was later identified by **Whittaker Chambers**, confessed communist, as also another member of the apparatus.

This then was the shady cast of communist characters that Milton Eisenhower was closely hooked up with during "The New Deal." Though in his case, he was probably too clever to have actually joined the Communist Party USA -- opting to faithfully serve the one-world conspiracy as a "fellow traveler" instead. Many communist subversives went the "fellow traveler" route because then no one could ever accuse them of being a communist subversive or a Soviet agent -- you know, the "nobody here but us liberals" defense.

For three years during the New Deal decades of the 1930's, Marxist Milton and brother Dwight Eisenhower lived within a few blocks of each other and often spent many evenings together. The New York Times May 3, 1985 obituary for Milton confirmed:

*"President Eisenhower often said privately that **Milton did more than any other person to shape his own ideas of the proper functions of government.**" (emphasis added) (13)*

Wonderful. There will be more communist dirt to come about Milty, later on.



The COMMUNIST Henry Wallace took Milton Eisenhower under his wing and promoted him. We also have Wallace to thank for putting the creepy New World Order (“Novus Ordo”) logo on the back of the \$1 dollar bill.

1935
**MAJOR EISENHOWER ACCOMPANIES MACARTHUR TO THE
PHILIPPINES -- CONTINUES TO CLASH WITH THE GREAT
GENERAL**

Major Dwight Eisenhower graduated from the Army Industrial College (*Washington, DC*) in 1933 and later served on the faculty. The school has since been renamed the Dwight D. Eisenhower School for National Security and Resource Strategy.

In 1935, he accompanied **General MacArthur** to the Philippines, where he served as a military adviser to the Philippine government in developing their army. Eisenhower continued to voice his disagreements with his boss regarding the role of the Philippine Army. The dispute and resulting antipathy between the two men lasted the rest of their lives.

Envious Ike not only often clashed with MacArthur, he personally disliked him. Eisenhower would later say of this period:

"Probably no one has had tougher fights with a senior than I had with MacArthur" (14)

--- and another occasion:

"I just can't understand how such a damn fool could have gotten to be a general."
(15)

Now, that is one *heck* of a statement coming from an almost court-martialed officer who, *only* as a result of being connected to Baruch, later became a mediocre "desk general." That "damn fool" MacArthur not only compiled the best record of any West Point cadet *ever*; he would later come to be regarded by his peers, his Japanese adversaries in World War II, and his North Korean & Chinese adversaries in the Korean War as a brilliant leader and tactician.

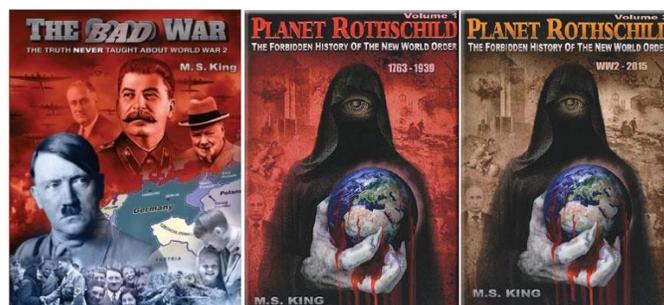
And MacArthur didn't care much for the devious young know-it-all assigned to him either. But by this time, Ike was evidently "protected" by two of Baruch's powerful preferred generals, Conner & Pershing, so there wasn't a damn thing MacArthur could do about his annoying, little back-stabbing sidekick.



The legendary general saw right through "desk clerk" Eisenhower's phoniness.

AUTHOR'S NOTE

It's time for some more historical context. In the following section, we will review the parallel rise of Hitler and Roosevelt, and set the stage for the Second World War – the war which made Eisenhower. Again, those who have either read **The Bad War** or **Planet Rothschild** may choose to skip this section, or skim through as a "refresher course."



See the Amazon Page for M S King

SECTION 5

The 1930's and the Coming War

MARCH, 1933
FDR BECOMES PRESIDENT AND SERVES THE NEW WORLD
ORDER

New York Governor and Globalist puppet **Franklin Delano Roosevelt, (FDR)** defeated President Hoover in a 1932 landslide. Upon taking office in 1933, FDR (*a cousin of Teddy Roosevelt*) moved quickly to remake America into a welfare state. His expensive schemes, known as "**The New Deal**" took shape in "the first 100 days".

FDR used the economic crisis, created by his banker handlers, as the pretext for this expansion of government power. Unbeknown to the public, it was the Federal Reserve's artificial manipulation of currency and stocks, *not the free market* that had crashed the economy.

Contrary to what the court-historians claim, the New Deal turned out to be a colossal failure. Its reckless spending, high taxes, and ballooning deficits actually prolonged the Depression and led to even more expensive schemes. The debt-driven economic calamity that the U.S. is headed towards today has its roots in FDR's fundamental transformation of the American Republic into a perpetual warfare and welfare state.



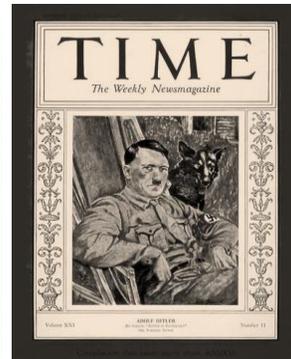
- 1- *The grinning phony will surpass the warmongering evil of his cousin, Teddy.*
- 2- *FDR with billionaire backer and unofficial "advisor", Bernard Baruch -- the most powerful of the New York Jewish financiers.*

MARCH, 1933
HITLER BECOMES LEADER OF GERMANY AND DEFIES THE
NEW WORLD ORDER

Like FDR, Hitler came into true *authoritative* power in March 1933. Like FDR, Hitler inherited an economic disaster. Like FDR, Hitler's "first 100 days" in office were marked by a flurry of determined activity. **But the similarities end there.** Whereas FDR implemented all of the Globalists' economic and foreign policy plans; Hitler openly defied the Globalists. He implemented the following policies:

- * **Pulled Germany out of the Globalist League of Nations**
- * Banned the Communist Party and arrests its leaders
- * Replaced the national Marxist Trade Unions with company unions
- * Implemented the "Strength Through Joy" affordable luxury vacation program
- * Established NSDAP as Germany's only political Party
- * Ended reparations payments from the Versailles Treaty/Dawes Plan
- * Took control of Germany's Reichsbank and issued National currency
- * Restricted Jewish ownership of radio and newspapers
- * Cut taxes and provides incentives for mothers to stay home and raise children
- * Relaxed the strict "gun control" laws of the previous government
- * Rebuilt German infrastructure and initiated the Autobahn Highway system

The Globalists & Marxists had lost control of Germany!



Hitler becomes a living legend as his policies begin to put Germany back on its feet. Meanwhile, a subtle propaganda campaign is launched against him in the West.

MARCH, 1933
INTERNATIONAL JEWRY DECLARES WAR ON GERMANY

Jewish leaders formally issued a "Declaration of War" against Germany. On March 23, 1933, 20,000 Jews protest at New York's City Hall. Rallies and boycotts were directed against German goods. The front page of the March 24, London Daily Express carried the headline: "*Judea Declares War on Germany*".

Jewish leaders were quoted as calling for "Holy War" against the German people:

"The Jewish wholesaler will quit his house, the banker his stock exchange, the merchant his business and the beggar his humble hut, in order to join the holy war against Hitler's people.Germany is now confronted with an international boycott of its trade, its finances, and its industry." (1)

On March 27, '33, 40,000 Jews and other assorted Reds gathered in Madison Square Garden to protest the new Chancellor. The NY Daily News front page blared: "*40,000 Roar Protest Here Against Hitler.*"

Worldwide Jewish leadership was firing the opening propaganda shots of what, in due time, would escalate into World War II. Hitler responded to the false "atrocities" charges being made against the new Germany, stating on March 28:

"Lies and slander of positively hair-raising perversity are being launched against Germany." (2)



1- 1933 / Daily Express (London): "Judea Declares War on Germany."
 2- 1933 / NY Daily New: 40,000 Roar Protest Against Hitler



International Jewry openly declares a sanctions war on Germany.

JUNE, 1933
ZIONIST - GLOBALIST FEDERAL RESERVE CHAIRMAN BUYS
THE WASHINGTON POST

The Washington Post was one of many businesses to go bankrupt during the Great Depression. Owner **Ned McLean** unloaded The Post at a bankruptcy auction. The buyer was Federal Reserve Chairman **Eugene Meyer** – a business associate of **Bernard Baruch**. Having just stepped down from the Federal Reserve; Meyer immediately changed The Post's editorial policy -- transforming the influential newspaper into a pro-FDR, anti-Germany, and soft-on-Stalin propaganda sheet. In 1940, Meyer fired the Post's pacifist editor for refusing to endorse U.S. intervention in World War II (3).

The Post would lose money for 20 more years, but Meyer didn't care. He bought the Post for influence, not profit. The Post would later be handed down to Meyer's daughter, the late **Katherine Meyer-Graham**.

At a time when tension between International Jewry / Marxism and Germany was building, it is *essential* to note that the four most powerful media sources in America were ALL under Jewish ownership.



CBS: Paley, NBC: Sarnoff, NY Times: Ochs-Sulzberger, Washington Post: Meyer

A CLEAN SWEEP! When Fed Chairman and associate of Baruch, Eugene Meyer (right) purchased the Washington Post, it gave the Globalist-Zionist moguls a clean sweep of the Big 4 major media giants; and the ability to distort the truth about Hitler and Germany.

1930's
THE TYRANNICAL AND STUPID EDICTS OF THE NEW DEAL

Whether they are pro or con, when most people think of the New Deal, massive 'relief' programs and 'make work' schemes come to mind. But the New Deal's dictatorial aspects are often overlooked. The totalitarian and counterproductive, dictates associated with the **National Recovery Act (NRA)** included wage-controls, price-controls, production-controls, as well as mandates governing agriculture and industry.

To manipulate prices upward so that unpayable business loans can be repaid, farmers were ordered to kill livestock as millions went hungry during the Great Depression! In one well-known case, a New Jersey tailor named **Jacob Maged** was arrested and convicted for charging *too little* to press suits. Upon his release after 3 days, Maged was forced to increase his prices and display a blue NRA sticker on his shop window. (4)

In addition to the NRA, there was the Communist **Harry Hopkins'** Works Progress Administration (WPA) - referred to by its critics as "We Piddle Around". The WPA did build some useful infrastructure, but was, at its core, an expensive and inefficient 'make-work' scheme that became the object of many sarcastic stories about digging and filling up holes.



1: The "criminal" tailor Maged was arrested, fined, forced to raise his prices, and obediently put an NRA sign in his shop window. 2: New Deal insanity. Killing and wasting cattle is good for the economy?!

NOVEMBER, 1933
FDR GRANTS DIPLOMATIC RECOGNITION TO THE SOVIET UNION (USSR)

Ever since the Reds had seized power in Russia, three consecutive U.S. Presidents have refused to recognize the criminal regime. Apart from its genocidal actions towards its own captive people, the Communist International (*Comintern*) openly stated that its' goal was to overthrow all "bourgeois" governments, including America's.

FDR ignored these realities and pleased his Globalist masters by reversing this policy. The normalization of relations was a great benefit to the USSR, and will help the Soviets, international communism, and the Globalist masters (*whose grand scheme was to eventually merge the Red world and the "capitalist" world together into a highly centralized New World Order*) to all grow stronger.

As Hitler's Germany continued to be vilified for imaginary offenses; the real crimes of Stalin were ignored by the Globalist media.



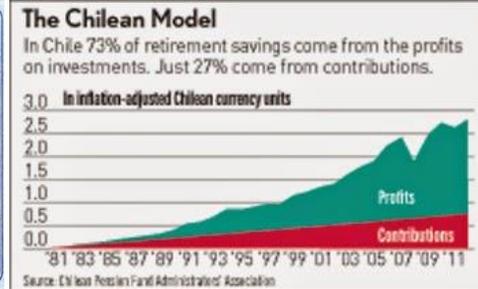
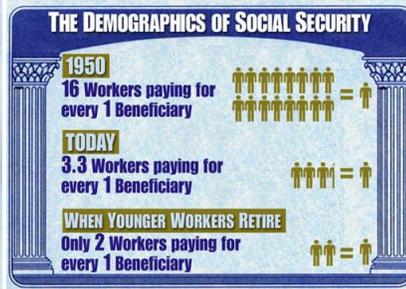
1930's cartoon notes the ideological similarities between FDR and Stalin. The two will forge a close relationship during the coming war years.

AUGUST, 1935
FDR SIGNS THE SOCIAL SECURITY PYRAMID SCHEME INTO
LAW

FDR promised the American people that a forced savings plan (*"like a shoebox"*), with dollar for dollar employer matching would be there for them in old age. In reality, Social Security taxes have never funded old age. The taxes that are collected are used to pay current SS recipients; with any excess used to purchase the government bonds that fund America's out-of-control welfare and warfare state. **There is no "shoe-box" and there never was!**

Every current American senior citizen has therefore been cheated out of what would have been a privately self-funded small fortune at retirement. Just imagine what nearly 50 years of employee-employer forced savings, intelligently diversified and with a reasonable rate of compound growth would have accumulated to in our "shoe-boxes."

Instead, FDR's monstrous pyramid scheme is now busting America's multi-trillion dollar budget and can only be kept afloat by more debt and currency debasement caused by the Fed's printed money. Many seniors barely survive as younger people already know that FDR's SS will not support them in old age.



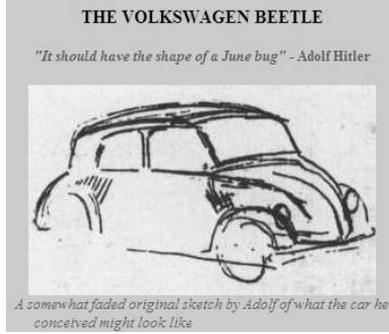
1 & 2- The 'shoe-box' is empty! It was a Pyramid Scheme all along. 3- Chile's Social Security system truly is a mostly self-funded private "shoe box", and the people LOVE it!

1933-1936
THE MIRACLE OF THE GERMAN RECOVERY

Just three years into Hitler's program for economic recovery, Germany **had experienced the most stunning economic revival in world history.** (5) While the world remained mired in the Great Depression, Germany's once dead economy boomed. Unemployment, which had been over 30% a few years ago, fell to 4%. Productivity rose, as did wages. By freeing Germany from the heavy taxation of the Weimar Republic, the cruel burden of the Versailles Treaty, and the perpetual interest costs of Weimar's debt-based Central Bank currency, Hitler had unleashed the private economy while using public spending very wisely.

Unlike FDR's wasteful public works programs, Hitler's public works were useful investments, such as the national highway system which Hitler began building in 1933 (**The Autobahn**). Hitler, a great admirer of Henry Ford, sketched the original prototype for the **Volkswagen** (*The People's Wagon*) and suggested to Ferdinand Porsche that, "It should have the shape of a June bug". Hitler wanted every German family to be able to buy a car and take a vacation.

Low taxes, responsible debt, intelligent planning, lean government, *sound currency*, and a business friendly environment were the secrets of Hitler's economic miracle, and of his extraordinary popularity among a grateful German people, including many former liberals who were once Communist voters.



1- Hitler understood the basic principles of automotive engineering. He consulted with Ferdinand Porsche on the manufacture of the Volkswagen; the prototype for which Hitler drew himself (Image # 2) 3- Henry Ford receives the Grand Cross of the German Eagle from the German consul-general of Cleveland

Along with economic revival, the re-born Germany experienced a cultural and moral rebirth. The NSDAP, whose membership was open to all Germans of sound character, cleaned up the pornography and debauchery that thrived under the Weimar State. Classic art made a comeback, as "modern art" was relegated to its proper status as an object of ridicule. The future was looking bright for Germany. Before the German model can spread to other nations, the dark forces of **The New World Order** had to destroy it.

By 1936, support for Hitler in Germany was near universal. Even the formerly pro-Marxist liberals had been won over by his achievements. Photos and films of happy Germans and of Hitler smiling were deliberately censored by the Globalist media.



1- Hitler turns first shovel of dirt for the Autobahn project. 2- Overjoyed adoring German crowds greeted Hitler everywhere. 3- Vacation-loving Germans were now the happiest people in Europe.



BEFORE & AFTER

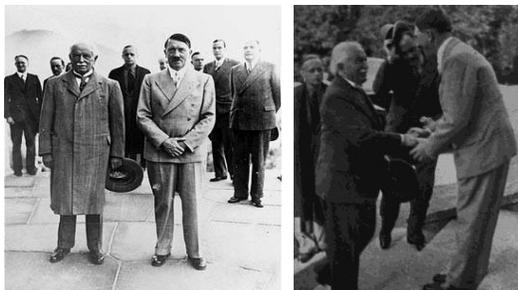
1- The 1970's Broadway play and Hollywood film, 'Cabaret', depicts the depraved "transgender" night life of pre-Hitler Berlin. 2- Hitler's youth groups promoted virtue, discipline and clean living.

FEBRUARY, 1936
IN AN INTERVIEW WITH LONDON'S 'DAILY MIRROR',
HITLER OFFERS FRIENDSHIP TO THE WORLD



"I appeal to reason in international affairs. I want to show that the idea of eternal enmity is wrong. We are not hereditary enemies." (6)

Quote to Remember:



"It is not the Germany of the decade that followed the war- broken, dejected and bowed down with a sense of apprehension and impotence. It is now full of hope and confidence, and of a renewed sense of determination to lead its own life

*without interference from any influence outside its own frontiers. **One man has accomplished this miracle.** He is a born leader of men -- a magnetic and dynamic personality with a single-minded purpose, a resolute will and a dauntless heart. As to his popularity, there can be no manner of doubt. The old trust him; the young idolize him. It is not the admiration accorded to a popular leader. **It is the worship of a national hero who has saved his country from utter despondence and degradation.....** I have never met a happier people than the Germans."*

-David Lloyd George, Ex-Prime Minister, UK, 9-17-36 (7)

SEPTEMBER, 1938
THE MUNICH CONFERENCE / SUDETENLAND IS REUNITED
WITH GERMANY

When the Treaty of Versailles dismantled Austria-Hungary, it combined Czechs, Slovaks, Germans and Hungarians into an artificial state called "Czechoslovakia". The German region (**Sudetenland**), lies south of Germany and has 3.5 million inhabitants. Like the Austrians, The Sudetenlanders also wished to unite with the Reich; but Czechoslovakia's pro-Communist President, **Edvard Benes**, would not allow it. The Sudetenlanders were politically disenfranchised and severely mistreated by the Globalist-owned state of Czechoslovakia. The role assigned to Benes was to pick a fight with Hitler; a fight which would draw in the UK, France and the USSR.

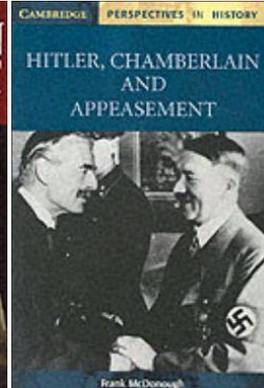
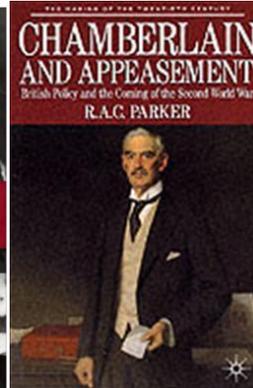
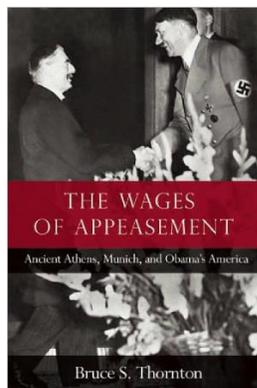
To resolve the matter peacefully, Hitler called for an emergency conference in Munich with the leaders of Britain, France, and Italy. The parties agreed that the German Sudetenland should rightfully be a part of Germany, and that the Slovaks would have their own state (**Slovak Republic 1939-1945**). As the artificial Czechoslovakian state was dissolved, Germany established autonomous protectorates over what remained (**Bohemia and Moravia**). Again, **without a shot being fired or a drop of blood being shed**, Germans were welcomed into the Reich while other ethnic groups were given their own states; a win-win-win for all parties.

As was the case in Austria, Hitler received a hero's welcome upon visiting the Sudetenland. UK Prime Minister **Neville Chamberlain** applauded the deal as "*peace in our time.*" But his rival, the drunken cigar-chomping **Winston Churchill**, and the Jewish Press denounced the deal as Hitler's latest "conquest." Simply for agreeing to what was fair and just, Neville Chamberlain has since been unfairly branded by history as "an appeaser." In fact, a Google search of just the term "**appeasement**" yields pages and pages of references and images to poor Neville Chamberlain!

Benes then relocated to Britain and became part of Churchill's circle. After the war, he would again serve as President of the Communist-dominated government of a reconstituted Czechoslovakia, and use his position to confiscate the property of three million Germans.



Very happy Sudetenland women salute Hitler. Women often wept at the sight of Hitler. In western versions of this photo, the two women on the left are cut out so as to make it seem that the woman on the right is crying tears of sadness.



The eternal stupidity of the "Neville Chamberlain appeased Hitler" lie has been enshrined in false history.



LIFE MAGAZINE, OCTOBER 31, 1938

HEADLINE: "America Gets Ready To Fight Germany, Italy and Japan"

"(Germany and Italy) covet the rich resources of South America"

"fascist fleets and legions may swarm across the Atlantic" (8)

NOVEMBER, 1938
AMERICA TURNS AGAINST FDR / DEMOCRATS LOSE 80 SEATS IN MID-TERM CONGRESSIONAL ELECTIONS

Anger over the failed court-packing scheme coupled with *the failure of the New Deal to end the Depression* contributed to the Democrats losing 80 Congressional seats in the 1938 mid-term election. FDR was not only losing America, but even many in his Party were turning against his policies; most notably the former New York Governor, Al Smith. Apart from the dictatorial aspects of FDR’s regime, the Keynesian economic tax-spend-borrow schemes themselves weren’t working.

The Republicans gained 80 House seats, 8 Senate seats and 11 Governorships. Though it remained one of the worst Congressional election routs in US history, the 1938 anti-FDR , anti-New Deal bloodbath is seldom, if ever, mentioned by Rooseveltian court-historians and the modern media.



No longer “untouchable”, FDR’s failed schemes had become the butt of many jokes and creative cartoons.

ALL OF 1939
HITLER ATTEMPTS TO PEACEFULLY RESOLVE DISPUTE
OVER THE 'POLISH CORRIDOR'

The “free city” of Danzig was 95% German. Along with its surrounding German area of East Prussia, Danzig was isolated from the German mainland by the Versailles Treaty. Formerly German territory now belonged to Poland, cutting right through the Prussian/Pomeranian region of Germany. As had been the case with Germans stranded in Czechoslovakia, the Germans in Poland (*those not brutally expelled in 1919*) were a persecuted minority.

Throughout all of 1939, Hitler tried to solve the problem of the "**Polish Corridor**" peacefully. He proposed that the people living in Danzig and the “corridor” be permitted to vote in a referendum to decide their status. If the region had returned to German sovereignty, Poland would have been given a 1-mile wide path, running through Germany to the Baltic Sea so that it would not be landlocked.

The Polish military dictatorship of Rydz-Smigly and friends was urged by Britain and, from behind the scenes and across the ocean, Roosevelt, to not make any deals with Germany. (27) When it became apparent to Hitler that Poland would not allow a referendum, he then proposed another solution – international control of the formerly German regions. This sensible offer was also ignored. The Globalists intended to use foolish Poland as the match which ignites World War II.

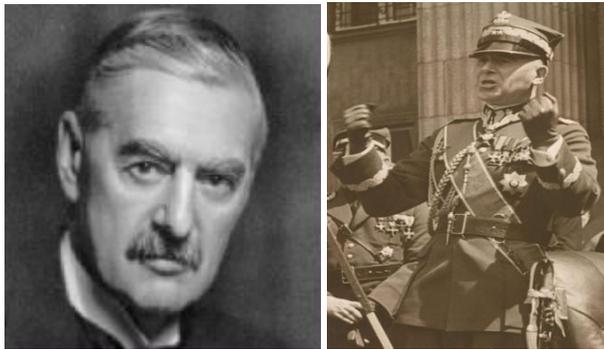


Map shows stolen German areas of W. Prussia, “free” Danzig, and E. Prussia isolated from the rest of Germany. Polish Marshal Rydz-Smigly wants Danzig and all of Prussia.

1939
BRITAIN & POLAND AGREE TO A MILITARY ALLIANCE

The **Polish-British Common Defense Pact** contained promises of British military assistance in the event that Poland was ever attacked by another European country. This built upon a previous agreement (*March 1939*) between the two countries, and also France, by specifically committing to *military* action in the event of an attack.

With this agreement, Zionist-Globalist forces in the UK had trapped the reluctant Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain, as well as France. All that was left to do now was for Polish-Jewish border thugs, under the protection of **Marshal Edward Rydz-Smigly**, to deliberately provoke Germany into action and get the war started. On the nights of August 25 to August 31 inclusive, there occurred many violent attacks on German civilians as well as German officials and property.



*Under heavy pressure, Chamberlain was manipulated into a UK-Poland Defense pact.
The power to start World War II was thus placed in the hands of the mad Marshal,
Rydz-Smigly*

AUGUST 28, 1939
**HITLER ISSUES AN OPEN PEACE LETTER TO THE
PRESIDENT OF FRANCE**



Now emboldened by Britain, France and, from ‘behind the scenes’, Roosevelt, Poland’s relentless and *murderous* abuse of its captive German population reached the breaking point. Hitler was prepared for war with Poland but was still attempting to preserve peace, especially with France and Britain. In an open letter to French President

Daladier, Hitler made yet another impassioned plea for peace. Some pertinent excerpts:

“My dear Minister President:

I understand the misgiving to which you give expression. I, too, have never overlooked the grave responsibilities which are imposed upon those who are in charge of the fate of nations. As an old front line fighter, I, like you, know the horrors of war. Guided by this attitude and experience, I have tried to remove all matters that might cause conflict between our two peoples.

As you could judge for yourself during your last visit here, the German people, in the knowledge of its own behavior held and holds no ill feelings, much less hatred, for its one-time brave opponent. On the contrary, the pacification of our western frontier led to an increasing sympathy.

I am deeply convinced that if, especially, England at that time had, instead of starting a wild campaign against Germany in the press and instead of launching rumors of a German mobilization, somehow talked the Poles into being reasonable, Europe today and for twenty-five years could enjoy a condition of deepest peace.

As things were, Polish public opinion was excited by a lie about German aggression. The Polish government declined the proposals. Polish public opinion, convinced that England and France would now fight for Poland, began to make demands one might possibly stigmatize as laughable insanity were they not so tremendously dangerous. At that point an unbearable terror, a physical and economic persecution of the Germans although they numbered more than a million and a half began in the regions ceded by the Reich.

May I now take the liberty of putting a question to you, Herr Daladier: How would you act as a Frenchman if, through some unhappy issue of a brave struggle, one of your provinces severed by a corridor occupied by a foreign power? And if a big city - let us say Marseilles - were hindered from belonging to France and if Frenchmen living in this area were persecuted, beaten and maltreated, yes, murdered, in a bestial manner?

I see no way of persuading Poland, which feels herself as unassailable, now that she enjoys the protection of her guarantees, to accept a peaceful solution. If our two countries on that account should be destined to meet again on the field of

battle, there would nevertheless be a difference in the motives. I, Herr Daladier, shall be leading my people in a fight to rectify a wrong, whereas the others would be fighting to preserve that wrong.” (9)



The headline of the New York Times confirmed that Hitler sought to avoid war with Britain & France. The front page carried the full text of the thoughtful and logical letter which Hitler wrote to French President Edouard Daladier (shown laughing with Hitler in 1938) - a letter which The Times cannot now deny.

Quote to remember:

*"I lived in Germany during the 1980's when many people who lived during the war were still alive. I sought out anyone who lived near Poland in 1939 and was lucky enough to meet several people. One was a customs official who said it was so bad on the border they were armed and also had grenades in their office ready for attacks. Another told me his farm animals were often stolen by Polish (Jewish?) terrorists. Another told of his niece being raped by a Pole (Jew?) who crossed the border. He told me in 1940 they caught the man and showed me a copy of the death order signed by Heydrich, in which he ordered the man be put to death. This is just one of many stories told to me by German civilians who witnessed these border incursions just like had happened in 1919-1928. One thing many people fail to see is that Poland openly attacked Germany right after World War I, which led to many border battles. Once Germany started pressing Poland to work out a solution to the corridor, the attacks started again. **And one thing that is clear to me is that Germany did not make up these attacks.**" (10)*

- George H. Ohio, USA

SECTION 6

World War II (1939-1941)

SEPTEMBER 1, 1939
WAR BREAKS OUT BETWEEN GERMANY AND POLAND

Hitler has had about all he could take from British and French-backed Poland.

SEPT 1, 1939	GAME ON! GERMANY INVADES POLAND	As the German army advances eastward, the badly beaten Polish forces withdraw rapidly.
SEPT 3, 1939	'BLOODY SUNDAY' BOLSHEVIKS MURDER 3000+ GERMAN CIVILIANS IN BROMBERG	Red Jewish terrorists rape, torture and massacre 3000+ German civilians in the town of Bromberg, Poland. The Massacre is known as " Bloody Sunday ".
SEPT 3, 1939	UK & FRANCE DECLARE WAR UPON GERMANY	The world press shrieks in horror over Germany's "aggression" as Britain & France declare war! The Bromberg butchery of innocent Germans is ignored.



Germans troops arrive to the rescue as the western press portrays Germany as the aggressor.



1- Britain & France declare war 2- Bromberg: Polish Nationalists and Jews massacre Germans

SEPTEMBER 17, 1939
SOVIET UNION INVADES POLAND FROM THE EAST / ALLIES SAY NOTHING!

With the Polish army routed by the advancing Germans in the west, Stalin cleverly decided to break the **Soviet-Polish Non Aggression Pact of 1932**. Poland was stabbed in the back as Soviet forces poured in from the east. The advancing Reds carried out massacres, the most infamous being the **Katyn Forest Massacre** in which 10,000 Polish Army officers were shot in the head.

In a shocking double-standard, the anti-German, FDR, France & the UK remain oddly silent about this brutal Soviet aggression. Poland appealed to Britain for help, citing the Poland-British Defense Pact just signed a few weeks earlier. The Polish ambassador in London contacted the British Foreign Office pointing out that clause 1(b) of the agreement, which concerned an "aggression by a European power" on Poland, should apply to the Soviet invasion. The U.K. Foreign Secretary responded with veiled hostility, stating that it was Britain's decision whether to declare war on the Soviet Union.

The truth is, the Allies never cared a rat's ass about Poland. They only used its foolish ultra-nationalist leader, who by now had shamelessly abandoned his troops and fled to Romania, to instigate Hitler so that they could have their war. The horror that Poland was to suffer under Soviet occupation was Poland's problem, not Britain's.



Marshal Smigly's egomania doomed Poland. The Soviets massacred 10,000 Polish officers after the rat Smigly abandoned his armies.

SEPTEMBER 17, 1939
GERMANY DEFEATS POLAND / DANZIG AND ALL OF PRUSSIA
REUNITED WITH THE REST OF GERMANY

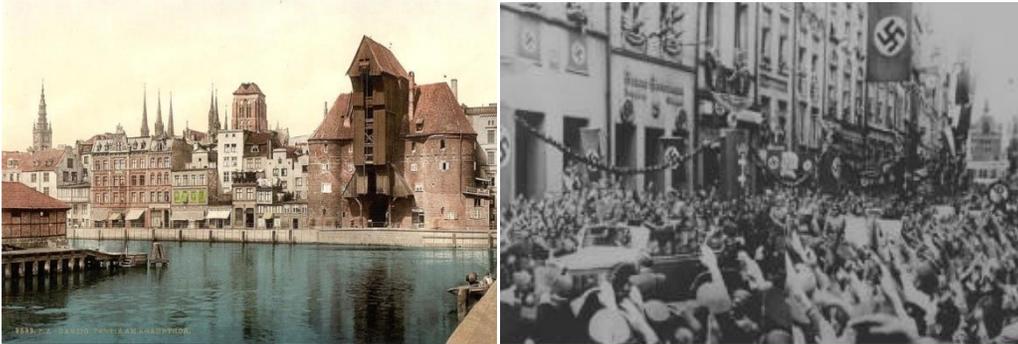
Within a few weeks, the German-Polish War was already over. Hitler received a hero's welcome upon his arrival in liberated Danzig. Hitler addresses the Danzig crowd:

“No power on earth would have borne this condition as long as Germany. I do not know what England would have said about a similar peace solution (Versailles) at its expense or how America or France would have accepted it.

I attempted to find a tolerable solution - even for this problem. I submitted this attempt to the Polish rulers in the form of verbal proposals. You know these proposals. They were more than moderate. I do not know what mental condition the Polish Government was in when it refused these proposals.As an answer, Poland gave the order for the first mobilization. Thereupon wild terror was initiated, and my request to the Polish Foreign Minister to visit me in Berlin once more to discuss these questions was refused. Instead of going to Berlin, he went to London.” (1)

Hitler rightfully mocked Smigly as a coward:

"The Polish Marshal, who miserably deserted his armies, said that he would hack the German Army to pieces." (2)



Liberated Germans welcomed Hitler to Danzig.

OCTOBER, 1939 – MAY, 1940
HITLER PLEADS FOR PEACE WITH BRITAIN & FRANCE

The German-Polish War had ended quickly. The Allies never had any intention of helping Poland. The French actually invaded Germany on September 7th, advancing 8 km before stopping. The quiet period between the end of the Polish war until May 1940, was dubbed by a U.S. Senator as "**The Phony War.**"

During this time, Hitler pleaded for the Allies to withdraw their war declarations. Towards France he declared: *"I have always expressed to France my desire to bury forever our ancient enmity and bring together these two nations, both of which have such glorious pasts."* (3)

To the British, Hitler said:

"I have devoted no less effort to the achievement of Anglo-German friendship. At no time and in no place have I ever acted contrary to British interests....Why should this war in the West be fought?" (4)

Hitler's pleas for peace were ignored as **the allies mobilized more than 2,000,000 troops in Northern France.** Plans were openly discussed to advance eastward upon Germany, via "neutral" Belgium and Holland, as well as establishing operations in "neutral" Norway and Denmark, *with or without their consent.*



During his speech of October 6, 1939, Hitler pleaded for peace. Meanwhile, the British government shamelessly frightened its own people with tales of imminent German gas attacks.

NOVEMBER 4, 1939
AT BARUCH'S URGING, FDR REPEALS NEUTRALITY ACTS

The Neutrality Acts had prohibited the United States from selling arms to warring nations. The purpose of these acts was to prevent the U.S. from again becoming involved in Europe's wars.

Throughout the 1930's, FDR and **Bernard Baruch**, anticipating a new war against Germany, had unsuccessfully tried to amend the previous Neutrality Acts. Soon after Germany and Poland began fighting, FDR again urged Congress to repeal the Neutrality Acts.

In November of 1939, a new Neutrality Act was passed. The sale of arms to the U.K. was now legal. The scheming FDR had taken a big step towards involving America in a war that his handlers had long been agitating for.



With help from the Jewish Press and Jewish Hollywood newsreels, Jewish Money King Bernard Baruch and his puppet FDR undid the previous Neutrality Acts.

MAY 10, 1940
WINSTON CHURCHILL BECOMES U.K.'s PRIME MINISTER

With the preparations for war in place, the reluctant warrior **Neville Chamberlain** was finally pushed aside as the lunatic, drunken, cigar-chomping **Winston Churchill** took his place. Churchill's record of treason already included the World War I sinking of the Lusitania (*when he was Lord of the Admiralty*).

Churchill, and his wealthy London and New York backers (*Baruch among them*), had been advocating for war with Germany for the past 6 years. His warmongering had made him an outcast in British politics. As the Jewish press of Britain misrepresented the facts surrounding the German-Polish War, Churchill was portrayed as some sort of wise prophet.

Hitler knew who Churchill was, and who he worked for. He had even referred to Churchill in past speeches as part of Britain's "government of tomorrow". With Chamberlain out and Churchill in, "the Phony War" was about to turn very real.



Churchill and his criminal crew of Kingsley Wood & Anthony Eden are now out in the open as UK's ruling war party. The relationship between Bernard Baruch & Churchill dates back to the early 1930's. (Above photo on right taken in 1961)

MAY 10, 1940
GERMANY LAUNCHES PRE-EMPTIVE INVASION OF 'LOW COUNTRIES'

Hitler's pleas for peace had been repeatedly ignored as 400,000 British and at least 2,000,000 French troops gathered in northern France. The massive invasion of Germany's industrial Ruhr region was to come through the ostensibly "neutral" League of Nations member states of Belgium and The Netherlands (*Holland*), whose governments came under intense Allied pressure to allow safe passage for the planned Allied attack on the bordering Ruhr region of Germany. (5)

Again, Hitler's hand was forced. On the same day that Churchill came to power, and that the UK invaded Iceland, Germany took the fight to the Allies before they could bring it to German soil and reinstate a 2nd Versailles Treaty. In a stunning advance westward, the German *Blitzkrieg* quickly overtook the smaller nations (*known as the Low Countries because of their geography*) and pushed the Allied armies into a full retreat towards the beaches of northern France.

The Globo-Zionist press, as well as today's history books, portrayed the Blitz as "*the Nazi conquest of Holland, Belgium, and France.*" But the menacing presence of the massive Allied force on Germany's industrial frontier is conveniently ignored, as is the undeniable and extensive collaboration between the "neutral" Low Countries and the Allies.



**ALLIED INTRIGUE
 IN THE
 LOW COUNTRIES**

FULL TEXT OF WHITE BOOK No. 3
 PUBLISHED BY
 THE GERMAN FOREIGN OFFICE

GERMAN LIBRARY OF INFORMATION
 NEW YORK

After the invasion, the German government published 'Allied Intrigue in the Low Countries', which is a 50-page English language paper detailing the full extent of Belgian and Dutch cooperation with the Allies. The western press and modern court-historians have buried these allegations.

JULY, 1940
CHURCHILL LAUNCHES AERIAL BOMBARDMENT CAMPAIGN
AGAINST GERMAN CIVILIANS

With British ground troops having been chased off of the European mainland, Churchill and his London/New York Banking Bosses could only continue the fight over air (*and sea*). **The British Royal Air Force was ordered to bomb civilian areas.** Churchill hoped to provoke a similar response from Hitler so that he and FDR could point to “German bombing of civilians.”

In a July memo to the Minister of UK Air Craft production, Churchill wrote:

*"When I look around to see how we can win the war I see that there is only one sure path. We have no Continental army which can defeat the German military power.....there is one thing that will bring him (Hitler) down, and **that is an absolutely devastating, exterminating attack by very heavy bombers from this country upon the Nazi homeland.** We must be able to overwhelm them by this means, without which I do not see a way through."* (6)

The notorious drunk will bomb German civilian areas seven times. But Hitler refused to do the same. German bombers remained under strict orders to limit their attacks to military/industrial targets only. Finally, in September; Hitler was forced to declare that any more British bombings of civilian areas would be met with a similar response. When the German Air Force dropped its first bombs on British civilian areas, the world press declared “*Germany Bombs Civilians.*”

As he had done with the orchestrated sinking of the Lusitania in 1915, Churchill has again deliberately brought on the deaths of innocent men, women, and children in order to achieve political goals.



Germans were killed and left homeless by Churchill's heavy terror bombers.

JULY 20, 1940
HITLER DROPS 'PEACE LEAFLETS' OVER LONDON!

With Germany in total control of the continent and the war situation, Hitler responded to Churchill's bombs by dropping mass quantities of leaflets over London. The 4-page broadsheet contained an English-language summary of Hitler's recent speech before the Reichstag, entitled, "A Last Appeal to Reason," in which he closed with a final appeal for peace:

"In this hour I feel it to be my duty before my own conscience to appeal once more to reason and common sense in Great Britain as much as elsewhere. I consider myself in a position to make this appeal, since I am not the vanquished, begging favors, but the victor speaking in the name of reason. I can see no reason why this war must go on. I am grieved to think of the sacrifices it will claim.

Possibly Mr. Churchill again will brush aside this statement of mine by saying that it is merely born of fear and of doubt in our final victory. In that case I shall have relieved my conscience in regard to the things to come." (7)

The British responded to Hitler's sincere plea with mockery, threats, and more bombs.



Ignorant British soldier laughs as he reads Hitler's air-dropped leaflet.

SEPTEMBER 16, 1940
FDR INSTITUTES FIRST EVER PEACETIME DRAFT IN AMERICA

While publicly insisting that American boys *"will not be going to foreign wars"*, FDR continued to secretly prepare for entry into the Globalists' World War. FDR instituted a **peacetime** "Selective Service" Act which required all males aged 26-35 to register for an upcoming draft "just in case." The actual draft began in October 1940. The unlucky draftees were told that they would serve a 12-month term, based in either the Western Hemisphere, or a US territory.

By the summer of 1941, the deceitful FDR decreed that the terms be lengthened. Outraged draftees protested FDR's broken promise and threatened to desert when their 12 months were up. But most would obey the order and continued to serve past the promised October 1941 release date -- right up until the "surprise attack" upon Pearl Harbor in December of 1941. This was the first, and only, peacetime draft in US history.



1- "What's the Joke?" - 1940 Postcard mocks FDR for laughing as he signs Draft Bill. The peacetime draft was very unpopular. 2- Evaders were arrested!

SEPTEMBER, 1940
'AXIS' NATIONS OF GERMANY, ITALY, & JAPAN SIGN 'TRIPARTITE PACT' / HOPE TO KEEP THE U.S. OUT OF THE WAR

Germany and Japan were suspicious of FDR's true intentions. To discourage American military involvement in either Germany's war with Britain, or Japan's unrelated war with China, the two nations and Italy signed the **"Tripartite Pact"**.

Japan, Germany, and Italy agreed to assist one another with all political, economic and military means if one of the contracting nations was to be attacked by a nation not involved in the European War or in the Japanese-Chinese conflict. The hope was that this pact would keep America out of the war. Ironically, the defense pact will end up actually facilitating FDR's scheme to draw America in.



The Axis nations had hoped to keep the US out of the war.

NOVEMBER, 1940
AFTER LYING ABOUT HIS INTENTIONS, FDR WINS RE-ELECTION OVER GLOBALIST STRAW-MAN WENDELL WILKIE

Throughout the Election year of 1940, nationalist Republicans warned that FDR was plotting to bring the U.S. into war. Because the public was so strongly opposed to entry in another war, FDR reassured voters that the “isolationists” were misrepresenting his intentions. During the campaign, FDR gave his famous “Again and again” speech:

“I say to you mothers and fathers and I shall say it again and again and again. Your boys will not be sent into any foreign wars.” (8)

The Globalist wing of the GOP (*Republican Party*) hijacked the nominating process and put up an unknown patsy, an “ex-Democrat” named **Wendell Willkie** to run against FDR. Many Republicans were shocked when the GOP (*supported by the media's hype of Willkie*) anointed a New York lawyer who had never held *any* office.

Willkie ran a half-baked campaign and lost badly. FDR was elected to an unprecedented 3rd (*and later a 4th*) term. Afterwards, FDR gave Willkie a job as an Ambassador. In 1943, Willkie published a book entitled: ***One World***.



'One-Worlder' Wendell Willkie: The "instant Republican". He was recruited to "throw the match" to FDR

JUNE 22, 1941

**'OPERATION BARBAROSSA' / HITLER THWARTS STALIN'S
PLAN TO CONQUER ALL OF EUROPE**

As Germany and Britain exhausted each other in the air, at sea, and now North Africa, Stalin quietly gathered his massive Red Army along Germany's eastern frontier, near the Romanian oil fields that supply Germany. Hitler did not trust Stalin. He recalled how Stalin broke a non-aggression pact and pounced on Poland while the Poles were pre-occupied with Germany. Another non-aggression pact was broken when Stalin attacked Finland. Soviet invasions of the Baltic States and eastern Romania, along with a recent Communist-backed coup in Yugoslavia all combined to offer still more proof that Stalin was up to something.

With Germany and Britain distracted, Stalin threatened all of Europe. Hitler had hoped to remove the Soviet threat in April, but invasion plans were delayed by Mussolini's misadventures in Africa and Greece. When "**Operation Barbarossa**" was launched, the Red Army was caught flat-footed and bunched up in *offensive* positions. Millions of Soviet troops were taken prisoner and the devastating loss of weaponry and equipment left the Red Army neutralized.

Up to 65% of all Soviet tanks, field guns, machine guns, and anti-tank guns were either destroyed or captured as the Germans routed the Reds all the way back to the gates of Moscow, liberating many cheering Ukrainian, Baltic, and even Russian people along the way. It was only the onset of the brutal Russian winter that forced the Germans to pause their stunning offensive.



Liberated from Stalin, happy Ukrainians cheer the invading German soldiers. When the German offensive almost reaches Moscow, Stalin is forced to flee eastward.



1 & 2- Soviet Intelligence Officer and historian Viktor Suvorov defected to Britain and published several books about Stalin's plan to attack Germany and Europe. 3- Hitler with his Generals; his quick thinking and bold action saved Germany and ALL of Europe from a Soviet conquest.



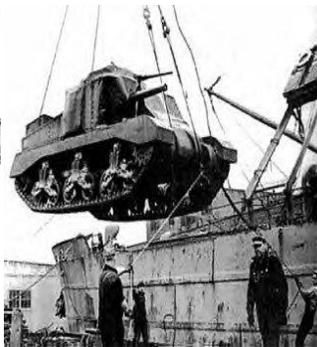
"Already in 1940 it became increasingly clear from month to month that the plans of the men in the Kremlin were aimed at the domination, and thus the destruction, of all of Europe. I have already told the nation of the build-up of Soviet military power in the East during a period when Germany had only a few divisions in the provinces bordering Soviet Russia. Only a blind person could fail to see that a military build-up of world-historical dimensions was being carried out. And this was not in order to protect something that was being threatened, but rather to attack that which seemed incapable of defense..... I may say this today: If the wave of more than 20,000 tanks, hundreds of divisions, tens of thousands of artillery pieces, along with more than 10,000 airplanes, had not been kept from being set into motion against the Reich, all of Europe would have been lost." (9) - Adolf Hitler, 12-11-1941

JUNE, 1941
FDR RESCUES STALIN / U.S. EXTENDS MASSIVE MILITARY AID TO THE SOVIETS

When Stalin’s Evil Empire faced swift extinction at the hands of German forces, FDR moved quickly to rescue the murderous regime. He unfroze Soviet assets that had been frozen after Stalin’s attack on Finland in 1939, enabling the Soviets to immediately purchase 59 Fighter aircrafts. The “Arsenal of Democracy” was now, “The Arsenal of Communism.”

By 1945, the staggering amount of Lend-Lease deliveries to Stalin included 11,000 aircraft, 4,000 bombers, 400,000 trucks, 12,000 tanks and combat vehicles, 32,000 motorcycles, 13,000 locomotives and railway cars, 8,000 anti-aircraft cannons, 135,000 submachine guns, 300,000 tons of explosives, 40,000 field radios, 400 radar systems, 400,000 metal cutting machine tools, several million tons of food, steel, other metals, oil and gasoline, chemicals etc. (10)

Without this ENORMOUS INFUSION of American aid, the Germans would easily have finished off Stalin after the spring thaw of 1942.



- 1- The headline from 1941 says it all. 2- Contrary to the claims of Red propaganda and Western court-historians, U.S. industry resupplied much of the depleted Red Army.
- 3- Alaskan monument shown above commemorates the massive aid which flowed from Alaska through Siberia.

SECTION 7

Eisenhower is Skyrocketed Into Position

1936-1938
**AS WORLD WAR II APPROACHES, IKE'S IS PRE-POSITIONED
FOR FURTHER ADVANCEMENT**

The dark international forces of the New World Order, as embodied by moguls such as **Bernard Baruch**, were setting up all the pieces and players for the next world war. As one of Baruch's faithful servants, ambitious Eisenhower, who had been so disappointed over not having been able to go to World War I, surely understood the opportunities that a new world war would bring.

He was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant Colonel in 1936. In 1939, he was offered a post by the Philippine Commonwealth Government, namely by then Philippine President **Manuel L. Quezon** on recommendations by MacArthur (*who probably just wanted to get rid of his annoying little aide*), to become the chief of police of a new capital city being planned, now named Quezon City. Surely sensing that the coming war in Europe would bring bigger and better opportunities, Ike declined the offer. (1)

Eisenhower returned to the United States in December 1939 and was assigned as commanding officer (CO) of the 1st Battalion, 15th Infantry Regiment at Fort Lewis, Washington in January, 1940, later becoming the regimental executive officer.



In 1936, Baruch's boy was promoted to Lieutenant Colonel after 16 years as a Major.

JULY, 1939
GEORGE MARSHALL & BERNARD BARUCH PLOT TO
PREPARE AMERICA FOR A NEW WAR

It was not for nothing that the upward mobility of **George Marshall** paralleled that of **Dwight Eisenhower**, though Marshall, who was 10 years older, had a head-start. Both men were helped up the ladder by Generals **Conner and Pershing**, and, more importantly, **Bernard Baruch**.

As General Pershing's aide, Lt. Colonel Marshall had become personally acquainted with Baruch in 1918. In later years, after World War II, Marshall once described Baruch as:

"one of my dear friends and one of the great helpers (of the war effort) (2)

Marshall and Eisenhower first worked together during the 1920's, under Pershing, another self-described "dear friend" of Bernard Baruch. Because the Baruch-Marshall-Eisenhower complex was so intertwined, it behooves to review the contents of letters which Baruch and Marshall exchanged in July 1939, at a time when:

1. Europe was not at war.
2. Hitler was frantically pleading with Britain and France for peaceful dialogue regarding the situation of German minorities being abused in Poland.
3. Few people in "isolationist" America would even have imagined FDR and his crowd were preparing for another world war.

Excerpts from Baruch's letter to George Marshall

(July 19, 1939)

*"As you are aware, or can find out upon inquiry, I did as much as anybody to stir up the action which resulted in the expenditures which are giving the Army a part of what they need. I know we have not yet a well balanced program and as soon as I get on my feet, I am going to go after it again. **I was in hopes we would have a neutrality legislation that would permit the manufacture of airplanes and the export thereof during war**, because I wanted to see a development in this country that our orders alone would not permit.*

Also, I wanted the United States to take first place again in quality and quantity.... Always remember that the Army, and you particularly, have a friend in me if I can be of any use.” (3)

(Baruch’s letter also mentioned that General Pershing had visited him in the hospital).

Excerpts from to Marshall's letter in response to Baruch's letter:

July 20, 1939

My dear Mr. Baruch:

I have just this moment read your letter of July 19th, and learned for the first time of your misfortune in having to undergo a mastoid operation. My full sympathy goes to you, and I am delighted to judge from your letter that you have fully recovered.

I have been concerned about General Pershing’s health in France, as he had—most confidentially—several attacks. He has endeavored to minimize this, and emphatically denies them. I suppose they are inevitable under the circumstances, but it worries me to have him off in France even though he seems to be particularly happy there, the pleasanter period of the year.

I am well aware of your important part in the stirring up of the national conscience to our serious situation last year, and the tremendous effect it had on public opinion.

I do hope I may have an opportunity to talk things over with you personally, and if I am in New York I will try to make an appointment with you in advance, and if you are in Washington I hope you will lunch with me.

I have an invitation to shoot ducks at the mouth of the Mississippi (with Mississippian and good friend Fox Conner?). It should be “to shoot at ducks”, but it recalls a very amusing expedition with you.

With warm regards, and thanks for your letter

Faithfully yours,

George Marshall (4)

The Marshall-Baruch correspondence clearly reveals a plot to build up the US military for a pending war and to undo post-World War I neutrality legislation. It can rightly be described as treasonous and conspiratorial. By responsible logical inference, we may logically conclude, that in regard to the plot to drag America into another war, clique-member Eisenhower was also "in on it."



Marshall (Image 1 and 2) and Eisenhower both belonged to Baruch (Image 3)

Author's Note:

Again, just to review: the period of 1939-1941 witnessed the outbreak of war in Europe, the eviction of the aggressor British from the continent, and the near defeat of the Soviet Union. **Bernard Baruch's** British puppet, **Winston Churchill**, had ignored all of Hitler's generous peace proposals as he desperately awaited the entry of the US, by hook or by crook, into the war.

FDR and the Communists around him had only to get the election of 1940 over with and then find a way to bait either Japan or Germany into firing the first overt shot. During this secret build-up towards war, the pieces and players were being set in place. And one of those pieces was **Lt. Colonel Dwight Eisenhower**.

OCTOBER, 1940 ***EISENHOWER's DINNER WITH FDR'S DAUGHTER***

With Britain at war with Germany and FDR plotting America's eventual entry, Lt. Colonel Eisenhower, stationed at Ft. Lewis, Washington, was invited to a dinner party at the nearly Olympic Hotel in Seattle. Eisenhower, four other officers joined the hotel manager, newspaper publisher **Clarence John Boettiger** (*of the Hearst-*

owned *Seattle Post Intelligencer*) and his wife, **Anna Roosevelt**, the daughter of FDR and an editor at the *Intelligencer*.

An excerpt from *The Politician*, **Robert Welch's** controversial expose on Eisenhower, describes the meeting:

"Anna's place in her father's affections, and influence over him were well known at that time. As soon as Lt. Colonel Eisenhower saw Mrs. Boettiger, and realized who she was, he asked to be seated next to her at dinner. Before dinner, during dinner, and after dinner, he monopolized her attention. They conversed together throughout the evening, to the visible exclusion of the others present. But much of their conversation was naturally overheard. And the burden of Ike's song for hour on hour was the greatness of Franklin D. Roosevelt. In telling the daughter how wonderful her father was, the lieutenant colonel managed to cover with fulsome praise practically all the words and works of the President.

Early the next morning, Anna was on the telephone to her father in Washington. "I've found the man," she said. And she proceeded to tell the abnormally vain FDR what a hero worshipper of his, and what a genius, she had discovered in army uniform. Within a few days Lt. Colonel Eisenhower was ordered to Washington for an interview in the White House." (5)

As we have already reviewed, Eisenhower had already established important career connections long before his dinner with Anna. Even Welch, though seemingly unaware of the Conner-Pershing-Baruch connection, did not claim that Ike's performance at the Seattle dinner was the sole reason for the rapid advancement that was to immediately follow. It is likely that the "coincidental" dinner meeting was orchestrated by FDR so that daughter Anna could have a preliminary look at the up and coming "military genius" that the Red gangsters in his clique were all buzzing about. Evidently, Anna "liked Ike" too.



FDR's little commie girl liked Ike, and Ike absolutely loved her crooked father.

1940 – 1941

THE RISE AND RISE OF EISENHOWER

A few weeks after Ike's posterior-kissing of **Anna Roosevelt**, Ike was made Chief of Staff of the 3rd Infantry Division. Four months later, in March of 1941, he was promoted to the rank of Colonel and named Chief of Staff of the whole 9th Army Corps

In June 1941, he was appointed Chief of Staff to General **Walter Krueger**, Commander of the Third Army, at Fort Sam Houston in San Antonio, Texas. After participating in the "**Louisiana Maneuvers**," (*where, as the court-historian propaganda claims, he "excelled"*) Ike was promoted to the rank of Brigadier General in October 1941. It was an impressive series of jumps, which leap-frogged him over hundreds of senior and better qualified officers. Nonetheless, as America's pre-planned entry into World War II approached, Ike had never held an active command above a battalion and was far from being named as a commander of major operations. Another flurry of sudden jumps up the ladder would follow, after the Japanese attack upon Pearl Harbor.



Eisenhower's pre-arranged and hyped-up "performance" during the war games known as, "The Louisiana Maneuvers" was used as the needed pretext to promote him to Brigadier General. The plaque in Image 3 commemorates the event.

SEPTEMBER 11, 1941

CHARLES LINDBERGH JR. ACCUSES FDR AND JEWS OF PLOTTING TO DRAG THE U.S. INTO THE WAR

American patriots such as famed aviator Charles Lindbergh Jr. clearly saw that FDR was plotting to involve America in the war. Lindbergh was a leading figure in the "**America First**" movement, or what Globalist propaganda cleverly referred to as "isolationism."

Lindbergh's speech in Iowa accurately described what was happening behind the scenes. He warned:

"The leaders of the British and the Jewish races, for reasons which are as understandable from their viewpoint as they are inadvisable from ours, for reasons which are not American, wish to involve us in this war." (6)

Joseph Kennedy, the 'anti-Semitic' US Ambassador to England and Patriarch of the Kennedy Family Dynasty, also expressed this opinion, though not publicly.



1- Lindbergh's famous speech before the America First Committee blamed Jewish influence for FDR's drive to war. 2- Joseph Kennedy agreed with Lindbergh. 3- After his re-election of 1940, FDR didn't even try to hide his intentions, as the 1941 newspaper headline above confirms.

OCTOBER – NOVEMBER, 1941
FDR REPEATEDLY AND DELIBERATELY BAITs JAPAN

In the closing months of 1941, FDR's provocations of Japan escalated to the level of "acts of war". FDR imposed devastating oil and trade embargoes on Japan, denied her ships access to the neutral Panama Canal, and ordered U.S. battleships to undertake "pop up" cruises through Japanese territorial waters.

Finally, on November 26th of '41, FDR sent an impossible ultimatum to Japan, implying a military threat, and demanding that Japan withdraw all of its troops from China and Indochina as a pre-condition for lifting the oil embargo.

The day before the hostile letter was sent, Secretary of War **Henry Stimson** recorded, in his personal diary, the topic of a meeting with FDR as follows:

"The question was how we should maneuver them (Japan) into the position of firing the first shot." (7)



1- Years after his death, a review of Secretary of War Stimson's diary revealed FDR's intention to provoke Japan. 2- Japan's Ambassador to the U.S. was bullied and threatened by Secretary of State Cordell Hull 3- After December talks with Japanese diplomats broke down (as planned) The Honolulu Advertiser carried the banner: "Japanese May Strike Over Weekend".

DECEMBER 7, 1941
JAPAN TAKES FDR's BAIT / ATTACK ON PEARL HARBOR
BRINGS THE U.S. INTO THE WAR

While issuing the final provocations of Japan, FDR and his Military Chairman, **George Marshall**, also set the actual bait for the Japanese fish to bite. The tasty bait that these traitors dangled is the heart of America's Pacific fleet, deliberately left vulnerable at the naval base of Pearl Harbor, in the U.S. territory of Hawaii.

By now, Japan *knew* that war with America was coming. The Japanese high command, in the hopes of gaining an early advantage, decided to strike as damaging a blow to the U.S. Navy as possible. Because the U.S. and Britain had each cracked Japan's naval communication codes, FDR and Churchill both had

advance knowledge of the impending “surprise attack”; but no specific warning was sent to the Commanders at Pearl Harbor. (8)

The attack killed 2402 U.S. sailors, and ignited a wave of patriotic, press-fueled fervor. The "isolationists" were silenced for good and the America First Committee disbanded. FDR and the Jewish-Communist Mafia around him finally had their 2nd world war.



The "Day of Infamy" was not a "surprise". FDR set up 2,400 US sailors to die without warning.



1- The Great Deceiver plays innocent while addressing the nation. 2- “Remember Pearl Harbor” - Ignorant young men volunteer to die in the Globalists’ war.

1941-1943
EISENHOWER COMPLETES HIS AMAZING RISE

Five days after Japan's necessary and justifiable attack upon Pearl Harbor (December 7, 1941), Colonel Eisenhower was summoned to Washington on orders of Army Chief of Staff Marshall. The two met on December 14 and Eisenhower was immediately brought into the highest levels of war planning. In February of

1942, Eisenhower was made Assistant Chief of Staff of the War Plans Division. In March, he became the head of the department, with the rank of Major General.

In June, he was given command of the "European Theatre of Operations" -- and began having lunch at the home of Winston Churchill once a week.

In July, Ike was awarded the three stars of a lieutenant general.

On February 11, 1943, *just two years* from the time when he was just a lieutenant colonel, Eisenhower was promoted to full general.

And finally, 10 months later, *after a poor performance in North Africa*, the inexperienced desk-General Eisenhower, much to the shock of many American and British generals, was named Commander in Chief of the Allied forces in Western Europe.

It was an amazing ride for a half-educated mediocre cadet who once faced possible court martial, blacklisting and even imprisonment for fraud. And the stunning rise (*although slowed down by the peaceful 'between wars' years*) all began when a sympathetic friend and gracious mentor, the visionary **George Patton**, introduced the grieving Eisenhowers (*who had just lost their son*) to **General Conner** in 1921.



1936: Major / 1939: Lt. Colonel / 1941: Brigadier General / 1943: Supreme Commander!

SECTION 8

Supreme Commander Eisenhower's War

JANUARY, 1942
TIME MAGAZINE'S MAN-OF-THE-YEAR LOVE-PIECE ABOUT
STALIN HINTS THAT FDR'S GANG OF REDS IS ALREADY
PLANNING TO GIVE HIM EASTERN EUROPE

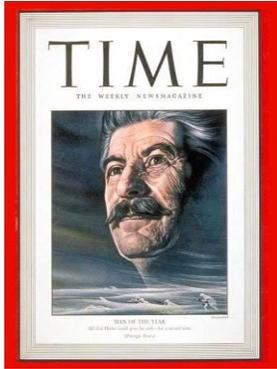
Before we expose the many “failures” of Eisenhower’s World War II record, it is important to understand that the ghoulish gaggle of since-confirmed Communist agents operating in the highest levels of FDR’s administration (*Harry Dexter White, Harry Hopkins, Henry Wallace, Alger Hiss and probably Eleanor Roosevelt herself*), did everything they could to assist and accommodate Soviet dictator Joseph Stalin, both before and during the war.

Before the smoke from Pearl Harbor had even dissipated, Stalin began demanding a “second front” to relieve some of the pressure that the unbeatable Germans were bringing to bear deep into the heart of Russia. The grand strategy of the Reds involved a delicate balancing act in which fresh American troops would join forces with the British to divert massive amounts of German men and material away from the eastern front; while making sure that the western allies didn’t advance *too* rapidly and thus end the war *too* soon. The longer the fighting could be dragged out on other fronts, the more time the Soviets would have to advance into Eastern / Central Europe and the German capital of Berlin.

From 1942, Time Magazine Man of the Year story about Stalin – let this sink in:

"There is also a story in high places that, in keeping with the 'tough guy' tradition, credits Stalin with one other desire: permission from the allies to raze Berlin, as a lesson in psychology to the Germans and as a burnt offering to his own heroic people." (1)

The Globalists were already planning to hand over anti-Communist Eastern Europe over to the monsters that they had hoped would later join them under a **New World Order**. To carry out the war according to these dastardly aims, a trusted (*and evil as all hell*) military leader was needed.



1- Before US troops even arrived in Europe, the fix was already in to give Eastern Europe to Stalin. An obedient American general would be needed to stall any advance from the west. **2-** Roosevelt's close adviser, the Communist Harry Hopkins, (tall man on left) was a big supporter of Eisenhower. Hopkins, Marshall and Eisenhower all worked to help Stalin conquer Eastern Europe. **3-** Ike and Eleanor Roosevelt. The Communist hag was also fond of Stalin and Eisenhower too!

FEBRUARY, 1942

**FDR ORDERS LOYAL AMERICANS OF JAPANESE DESCENT
PLACED IN INTERNMENT CAMPS – APPOINTS MILTON
EISENHOWER TO HEAD THE EFFORT**

FDR's **Executive Order 9066** condemned 110,000 Americans of Japanese ancestry to serve the rest of the war years in prison camps. *Of those that were interned, 62% were actual American citizens – including business owners, American-born children and college students pulled out of school over the objections of their professors.*

Shortly thereafter, **Executive Order 9095** froze their assets. German-American and Italian-American families were also interned in camps, though in lesser numbers.

Unlike Germany's wartime internment of Jews (*who were generally hostile towards Germany*), terrorist Partisans, thieving gypsies, and other assorted Reds; FDR's internments were of law abiding, peaceful, and patriotic citizens loyal to America. The round-up was as cruel as it was unnecessary.

FDR appointed Milton Eisenhower to serve as Director of the War Relocation Authority, the government agency responsible for the round-up and incarceration. The younger Eisenhower's voice can be heard narrating the official propaganda film justifying the internment -- in which he states:

"When the Japanese attacked Pearl Harbor, our West Coast became a potential combat zone. Living in that zone were more than 100,000 persons of Japanese ancestry: two thirds of them American citizens; one third aliens. We knew that some among them were potentially dangerous. But no one knew what would happen among this concentrated population if Japanese forces should try to invade our shores. Military authorities therefore determined that all of them, citizens and aliens alike, would have to move. This picture tells how the mass migration was accomplished.

Neither the Army nor the War Relocation Authority relished the idea of taking men, women, and children from their homes, their shops, and their farms. So the military and civilian agencies alike determined to do the job as a democracy should: with real consideration for the people involved." (2)

Of course, in later years, Milton Eisenhower would express his fake regret over the whole ugly affair.



- 1- Innocent AMERICANS rounded-up and herded onto camp-bound trains.
- 2- Innocent Japanese-American boys, trapped behind FDR's barbed wire fences.
- 3- Milton Eisenhower's propaganda film justifies the internment.

1942-1945
**GENERAL EISENHOWER TAKES A MISTRESS -- DIVULGES
WARTIME SECRETS TO HER!**

Kay Summersby was a member of the British Mechanized Transport Corps during World War II, who served as a driver and later as personal secretary for General Eisenhower. She was 34 and Ike was 52 when they met in May, 1952. In the months and years to follow, with Ike's help, she became a U.S. citizen and a commissioned officer in the US Women's Army Corps (WACs), ultimately reaching the rank of Captain.

In her 1975 autobiography, *Past Forgetting: My Love Affair with Dwight D. Eisenhower*, Summersby confirmed what many knew even back then - that she and Ike were having an affair. This book was contracted after Eisenhower had died in 1969. The text states the omission of the affair from an earlier 1948 book was due to her concern for Eisenhower's privacy.

Many of Eisenhower's sycophant biographers still insist that there was no relationship between the two, dismissing the fact that rumors and jokes about their relationship were common among soldiers. Eisenhower's son John, who briefly served as an aide, later described her as:

"...the Mary Tyler Moore of headquarters. She was perky and she was cute. Whether she had any designs on the Old Man and the extent to which he succumbed, I just don't know." (3)

President Harry Truman once told an author that in 1945, Eisenhower asked permission from General George Marshall to divorce Mamie so that he could marry Summersby. Marshall refused. Truman then claimed that he had the correspondence between Marshall and Eisenhower retrieved from Army archives and destroyed.

General Omar Bradley, in his autobiography, wrote of Summersby's book:

"Their close relationship is quite accurately portrayed, so far as my personal knowledge extends, in Kay's second book, Past Forgetting." (4)

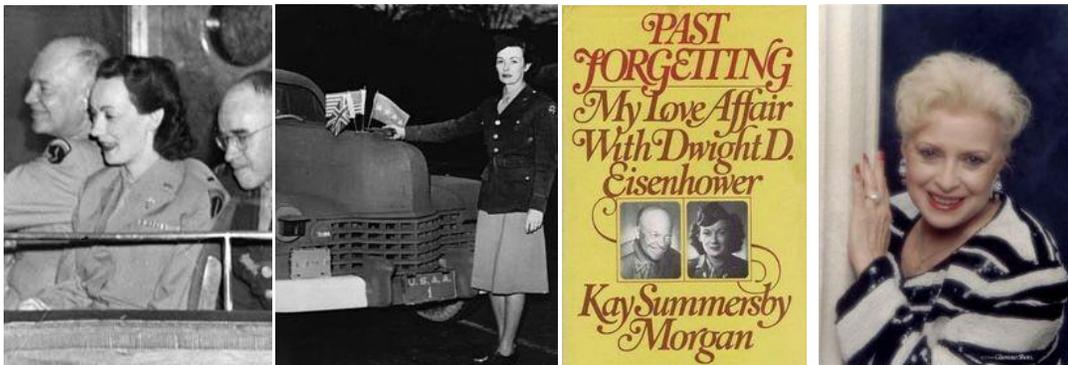
Eisenhower's affair with his pretty younger driver-turned-secretary made him no better or worse than many other powerful men who had cheated on their wives. What truly merits our contempt and condemnation is not so much the affair, but

rather the fact that the sleazy Eisenhower pillow-talked to his English girlfriend about matters he had no business discussing with the little tart.

Field Marshal **Bernard Law Montgomery** wrote in his diary that *Past Forgetting*:

*"... should have never been written, it can do Eisenhower no good. If American generals were in the habit of dealing with women secretaries and drivers as Eisenhower did and others appear to have done if this book is true, then their characters slump in the eyes of the world. **This book makes it clear that Eisenhower discussed with Kay Summersby, his woman car driver, his views on Generals under him, and disclosed to her the most secret matters; all this is now given to the public in her book. Her views on world figures are enlightening, since they are obviously Eisenhower's views.**" (5)*

If Allied leaders and generals had known *at the time* that the "Supreme Allied Commander" was talking about them behind their backs while passing along confidential information to his mistress/driver/secretary, then not even Marshall or FDR would have been able to prop him up anymore. That's the type of duplicitous sleazeball that Dwight Eisenhower was.



Eisenhower and Kay Summersby. Many years later, Summersby confirmed what everyone had suspected; and also revealed that Ike had shared classified information to her and talked about other generals.

NOVEMBER, 1942
EISENHOWER FAILS BADLY IN NORTH AFRICA / PATTON
SAVES THE BATTLE AGAINST THE GERMANS

A full year after U.S. entry into the war, the Germans were finally confronted during **Operation Torch**, the Allied invasion of French North Africa (*Algeria, Tunisia, Morocco*). It was facilitated by French Generals who switched loyalty from the nationalist **Marshal Petain**'s Vichy France to the Globalist/Communist side of **General Charles de Gaulle** (*self-exiled in England*).

The politically appointed and grossly unqualified Eisenhower failed miserably at the outset – so much so that it was speculated by some that he would be removed from command. Even Establishment historians recognize this fact.

Writes **Brian Gilman**, an Eisenhower worshipper:

“Eisenhower’s significant failures as the Allied Commander of Operation TORCH are well-documented by historians. His indecision, caution and failure to impose his will on his commanders resulted in the Allied failure to rapidly capture Tunisia before the Germans reinforced it. His failure to remove ineffective commanders contributed to significant allied defeats at Sidi Bou Zid and Kasserine Pass..”

Eisenhower’s failures resulted in a stalemate in North Africa over the winter of 1942. ...Following Kasserine, morale back home in the United States plunged as Americans’ faith in their fighting forces was shaken.” (6)

Ike was forced to turn to the military genius of the friend who had saved him about 20 years earlier -- General George Patton. The great general’s genius and leadership bailed out the *seemingly* incompetent Eisenhower – we say “seemingly” because so many subsequent “failures” begin to paint a very clear picture of a plot to deliberate delay the advance upon Germany and Eastern Europe.

Patton's Army successfully overcame the German forces, led by **General Erwin Rommel** (*The Desert Fox*). Among the German high command, Patton became the one general that they feared the most. By May of 1943, the Germans had evacuated Northern Africa as they prepared to defend the "soft underbelly of Europe" in southern Italy.



Allies land in North Africa but Eisenhower delays victory / Patton vs Rommel / Italy (Germany's ally) becomes vulnerable to invasion.

SUMMER, 1943
ALLIES INVADE SICILY / EISENHOWER DELAYS AGAIN

The Allied invasion of the southern Italian island of Sicily was another huge success for General Patton. But again, Eisenhower almost botched matters. Gilman explains:

“Eisenhower continued to waiver in similar ways during Operation HUSKY in Sicily, where he allowed his commanders Patton and Montgomery to needlessly compete with each other. The result was an operational stalemate that allowed virtually all of the opposing German and Italian forces to escape to the Italian mainland.” (7)

In spite of Ike’s “blunders,” Roosevelt, in December 1943, with the Communist agent **Harry Hopkins** always at his side, named Eisenhower as Supreme Allied Commander in Europe!



1- From North Africa to the "soft underbelly" of Sicily and southern Italy.
 2- Bombed-out Italian refugees

1943 - 1944
ITALY FALLS / 60,000 CIVILIANS KILLED BY BOMBS /
EISENHOWER DELAYS AGAIN AND AGAIN

Eventually, German and Italian resistance was overwhelmed and Italian Leader Benito Mussolini was removed from power by his own Grand Council in July of 1943. The new government arrested him, made peace with the Allies, and switched sides. This left Germany with the sole task of halting Patton's push up the Italian peninsula. (*In September, Mussolini was rescued by German commandos and reinstalled to rule over Northern Italy*).

With Italy coming quickly under Allied control, Hitler worried that the Allies would invade Yugoslavia, cut off Germany's oil supply from Romania, and march north upon Germany from the "soft underbelly of Europe". In August of 1943, the British Royal Air Force, departing from bases in southern Italy, began heavy bombardment of the Ploesti oil fields of German-allied Romania. The German-occupied parts of Italy were also heavily bombed by the Allies, resulting in the deaths of 60,000 Italian civilians.

With "the soft underbelly of Europe" now vulnerable, Churchill and British **General Montgomery** argued for an immediate Allied advance upon Germany from the south of Europe. *This was Hitler's greatest concern.* The oil fields of Romania fuel the German military. An Allied advance on the Balkans through Yugoslavia and Greece would be disastrous for Germany. From Italy and the Balkans, the Allies can then launch a final push upon Germany itself from the south and southeast.

American forces took possession of Rome on June 4, 1944, *but the German Tenth Army was allowed to get away.* Over the course of the next few months, this latest "blunder" by Eisenhower would be responsible for the doubling of Allied casualties.



1 & 2- After the Germans had evacuated Rome without a fight, Eisenhower again refused to aggressively press his advantage. The German units regrouped to fight another day, weakening themselves while further delaying the American advance --- exactly as Stalin wanted. **3-** For this reason, and others, British General Montgomery often clashed with Eisenhower.

WHY SO MANY “BLUNDERS?”

Inexplicably, instead of pushing their advantage from Italy, **Eisenhower and Marshall** had, for nearly a year, insisted upon making preparations for a cross-channel invasion of *heavily fortified* Northern France. Why not just make a rapid push into the Austrian part of Germany? Can Eisenhower’s delays and lost opportunities in Africa; delays and lost opportunities in Sicily; and delays and lost opportunities in Italy all be explained by “incompetence?”

These bizarre “blunders” prolonged the war, bought the Soviets much needed time to march westward, and eventually enabled Stalin to steal Eastern Europe.

The reason for these geo-political “blunders” was because FDR and his Globalist-Communist handlers envisioned a post-war world in which the Soviets and the United States joined forces to lay the foundation for a ‘New World Order’ (*World Government*). They intended to hand over as much of anti-Communist Eastern Europe to Stalin as possible.

However, after the war, Stalin would break with the Globalists and move towards a form of Nationalistic Communism instead; an extension of the ideological conflict that had bitterly divided Stalin and Trotsky during the 1920’s. Stalin still

supported world-wide Communist revolution, of course, but his vision of a New World Order was one in which Moscow called the shots, not London or New York.



General Dwight D. Eisenhower (left) and Marshall
at the Algiers Conference



- 1- The traitor Marshall and the traitor Eisenhower kept delaying Patton's advance.
- 2- With most of Italy conquered, and the Soviets advancing from the east, why the plan to storm fortified beaches in France?

AUGUST, 1943

EISENHOWER HUMILIATES PATTON OVER SLAPPING INCIDENTS – A PERFECT EXCUSE TO SLOW PATTON'S ADVANCE

On two separate occasions in early August 1943, Lieutenant General George S. Patton slapped a soldier under his command during the Sicily Campaign. The soldiers became the target of Patton's wrath after he discovered that they were patients at evacuation hospitals away from the front lines without physical injuries.

August 3: **Private Charles H. Kuhl**

Patton arrived at the hospital accompanied by medical officers as part of his tour of the troops. He spoke to patients in the hospital, commending the physically wounded. He then approached Kuhl, who did not appear to be physically injured. When Patton asked Kuhl where he was hurt, Kuhl replied that he was "nervous" rather than wounded, adding, *"I guess I can't take it."*

Patton "immediately flared up," slapped Kuhl across the chin with his gloves, then grabbed him by the collar and dragged him to the tent entrance. He shoved him out of the tent with a kick to his backside. Yelling, "*don't admit this son of a bitch,*" (8) and demanded that Kuhl be sent back to the front.

Patton was accompanied in this visit by **Major General John P. Lucas**, who saw nothing remarkable about the incident. After the war, Lucas wrote:

"There are always a certain number of such weaklings in any Army, and I suppose the modern doctor is correct in classifying them as ill and treating them as such. However, the man with malaria doesn't pass his condition on to his comrades as rapidly as does the man with cold feet nor does malaria have the lethal effect that the latter has." (9)

Patton was heard by a war correspondent to angrily express disbelief in "shell shock," claiming that the condition was "*an invention of the Jews.*" (10)

August 10: **Private Paul G. Bennett**

Bennett was admitted to the hospital because he "*could not sleep and was nervous.*" (11) Patton entered the receiving tent of the hospital and spoke to the injured there. He approached Bennett, who was huddled and shivering, and asked what the trouble was. "*It's my nerves,*" Bennett responded. "*I can't stand the shelling anymore.*" (12)

Patton reportedly became enraged at him, slapping him across the face. He began yelling:

"Your nerves, hell, you are just a goddamned coward. Shut up that goddamned crying. I won't have these brave men who have been shot at seeing this yellow bastard sitting here crying." (13)

Patton then reportedly slapped Bennett again and ordered the receiving officer not to admit him. Patton then threatened Bennett:

"You're going back to the front lines and you may get shot and killed, but you're going to fight. If you don't, I'll stand you up against a wall and have a firing squad kill you on purpose. In fact, I ought to shoot you myself, you god-damned whimpering coward." (14)

Even before these incidents, Eisenhower and Army Chief of Staff **George Marshall** had already been planning to place Patton's army under the command of Lieutenant General Mark W. Clark. **Baruch's boys could now use the manufactured "controversy" as an excuse to sideline the great Patton from combat command for almost a year.** Out of necessity, Patton would eventually be returned to a command in the European Theater in mid-1944, only to be deliberately slowed down by high command time and time again so that Ike's idol, Joe Stalin, could take eastern Europe.



1- Patton with his old friend Eisenhower 2- Ike and Marshall knew that they had to keep the great anti-Communist general on a tight leash, lest he win the war too quickly. The deliberate delays cost the lives of scores of thousands of Americans troops.

Eisenhower sent Patton a nasty, demeaning letter regarding the slapping incidents. He said he would open a formal investigation into the matter, but his criticism of Patton was sharp.

"I clearly understand that firm and drastic measures are at times necessary in order to secure the desired objectives. But this does not excuse brutality, abuse of the sick, nor exhibition of uncontrollable temper in front of subordinates. ... I feel that the personal services you have rendered the United States and the Allied cause during the past weeks are of incalculable value; but nevertheless if there is a very considerable element of truth in the allegations accompanying this letter, I must so seriously question your good judgment and your self-discipline as to raise serious doubts in my mind as to your future usefulness." (15)

Eisenhower strongly "suggested" that Patton apologize to all involved. Patton brought Bennett and Kuhl separately into his office; apologized and shook their hands. He later wrote in his diary that he loathed making the apologies, particularly when he was told by Bennett's brigade commander, **Brigadier General John A.**

Crane, that Bennett had gone absent without leave (AWOL) and arrived at the hospital by "*falsely representing his condition.*" (16)

Patton wrote:

"It is rather a commentary on justice when an Army commander has to soft-soap a skulker to placate the timidity of those above." (17)

But Ike's humiliation of the friend who had schooled Eisenhower on the potential of the tank; saved him from court martial by connecting him to General Conner, and helped him through an Army School just 20 years earlier, did not end there. Patton was made to drive to each division under his command and give an apology speech. In his final apology speech to the U.S. 3rd Infantry Division, Patton was overcome with emotion when the soldiers supportively began to chant "*No, general, no, no,*" to prevent him from having to apologize.

In a letter to his Globalist co-conspirator George Marshall, back-stabber Eisenhower noted that Patton continued:

"to exhibit some of those unfortunate traits of which you and I have always known." (18)

Ike informed Marshall of his requirement that Patton apologize. The Communists and Globalists still weren't done with Patton. The story of Kuhl's slapping broke in the U.S. when the notoriously pro-communist newspaper columnist **Drew Pearson** revealed it on his radio program in November. Pearson had received details of the incident from a fellow Red and personal friend by the name of **Ernest Cuneo** -- an official with the Office of Strategic Services (*forerunner of the CIA*).

Pearson's version exaggerated the incident and called for the general to be dismissed from future combat command. Even then, the Reds knew that a man of the character, courage and patriotism of George Patton could not be "trusted" with a loyal army under his command --- not when the grand plan was to hand Eastern Europe, on a bloody silver platter, to the monster Joe Stalin.

By the way, Kuhl and Bennett, the two soldiers that Patton slapped, were both Jewish -- ironic given the fact that it was Jewish pressure and power that maneuvered America into the war in the first place.



1- Smacking scene from the movie, "Patton," starring George C Scott as Patton. 2- The Communist journalist Drew Pearson went after Patton 3- The Italian-American Communist Ernest Cuneo fed his buddy Pearson the story.

JUNE 6, 1944

**'D-DAY' - OVERLORD / ALLIED INVASION OF NORMANDY
LAUNCHED ON 6-6-6 ESTABLISHES A FOOTHOLD IN EUROPE**

At the 6th hour, of the 6th day, of the 6th month of 1944, Allied armies based in England launched 'D-Day' (*Devil's Day?*), and successfully crossed the English Channel. Just moments before the attack was launched, exactly at 6 AM, Eisenhower broadcasted an unbelievably cruel radio message to the civilian population of the northern French towns that were about to be leveled:

"The lives of many of you depend on the speed with which you obey. Leave your towns at once – stay off the roads – go on foot and take nothing with you that is difficult to carry. Do not gather in groups which may be mistaken for enemy troops." (19)

The cost of **Operation Overlord** (*the Devil?*) is high as nearly 10,000 men were killed storming the fortified beaches of Normandy. But Overlord established an initial beachhead of 100,000 troops. From this base in northern France, the Allies would be reinforced for the push towards Germany.

Later that day, Eisenhower issued another statement to the "*people of Western Europe,*" via the BBC. Ike's use of the terms, "united nations" and "our great Russian allies" again give us a clue as to who he really was. An excerpt:

"People of Western Europe: A landing was made this morning on the coast of France by troops of the Allied Expeditionary Force. This landing is part of the

*concerted **united nations** plan for the liberation of Europe, made in conjunction with our great **Russian allies.**” (20)*

At the same time, Stalin’s Red Army, those “great Russian allies,” **armed to the teeth with state-of-the-art American weaponry**, continued to advance upon Germany from the east. With Italy also under Allied occupation, Germany now had three fronts to defend (*West, South, and East*) as its cities, railways, dams, factories and civilian population endure relentless bombardment and Partisan communist sabotage.



1- Instead of exploiting the "soft underbelly" of Italy, Eisenhower sent thousands of men to their deaths by storming fortified French beaches. 2- Ike does a pre-invasion pep-talk / photo-op for the paratroopers he was about to needlessly send to their deaths.

3- The dead at Normandy; what a tragic waste of life!

SUMMER, 1944
EISENHOWER’S MURDEROUS ‘LIBERATION’ & RAPE OF FRANCE

Under what was intended to be only temporary, wartime German occupation (1940-1944), life in Northern France had passed by peacefully for French civilians. The conduct of the German occupiers was impeccable. Many French women fell in love with German soldiers. But with the Normandy invasion (*June 6, 1944*), the peace and security of France was shattered into a million pieces.

To support the cross-channel invasion, and to then push the Germans eastward, the Allies unleash a ferocious aerial bombardment campaign. Entire towns were mercilessly carpet bombed. Cultural icons and works of art are destroyed, 65,000 French civilians are killed, 150,000 are injured, and at least 500,000 left homeless. Even Paris was heavily bombed.

Incredibly, twice as many French civilians were bombed to death during only a few weeks, as the total amount of British civilians killed during the entire war! (21) Of course, these numbers pale in comparison to the 1,000,000 + German civilians who were killed by Allied bombings. The horror didn't end with the bombardment either. The Allied occupation and subsequent economic collapse bring new nightmares for the women of France. Under Allied occupation, American troops raped 1000's of French women, and turn many 1000's more hungry women into sex-for-food prostitutes. To appease the French population, Eisenhower finally ordered the hanging of 130 rapist soldiers, a majority of them Black. (11)

It would take years for these areas of France to recover from the tragedy. Such was the glorious "liberation" that Eisenhower, Churchill, FDR, and the French traitor de Gaulle imposed upon France.



*1- Eisenhower's 'liberation' left death, trauma and homelessness in their wake.
2 & 3- Heavy civilian deaths as the Allies bomb Paris factories – and then some!*

JULY, 1944

RED ARMY ROLLS BACK INTO POLAND / GERMANS RETREAT

With their arsenal supplemented by America's finest tanks, Tommy-Guns, planes, trucks, jeeps, and even food and blankets, the Red Army advanced upon Germany from the east. Stalin's plot to take all of Eastern Europe has been helped greatly by Eisenhower's delaying tactics and his and Marshall's curious obsession with invading Europe from England, instead of simply advancing from Europe's "soft underbelly".

Stalin wanted to crush Berlin. By July '44, the murdering and raping Reds have rolled into Poland, threatening Germany's eastern flank. Frightened German civilians began fleeing westward by land and also via the Baltic Sea.



Armed with America's best weaponry, the Red army rolls towards Germany.

SUMMER, 1944
EISENHOWER SLOWS DOWN PATTON'S ADVANCE BY CUTTING OFF HIS GASOLINE

Whenever Eisenhower's delaying tactics, (*which really frustrated the British high command!*), whether in North Africa, Sicily, Italy and now northwestern Europe could no longer be dragged out, time and again Ike had no choice but to call upon his lifetime savior, the great **George Patton**, to correct the disasters that he had deliberately caused. The problematic balancing-act for Eisenhower involved "winning" when he needed to, but then slowing down the hard-charging Patton from pushing through to ultimate victory and capturing of all of Germany and Europe.

In order to give Stalin -- "our great ally" -- time to conquer Eastern Europe and Berlin, Eisenhower **repeatedly** delayed the advance of Patton's unstoppable 3rd army, going so far as to cut off shipments of gasoline to Patton's army!

Patton (August 28, 1944):

"At the present time our chief difficulty is not the Germans, but gasoline. If they would give me enough gas, I could go all the way to Berlin!" (22)



Sorry General, no gas for you!

NOVEMBER, 1944
**EISENHOWER DELAYS AT STRASBOURG / AGAIN PASSES UP
GOLDEN OPPORTUNITY TO ROLL INTO GERMANY**

In researching for this book, one of the fascinating things your author noticed was how every single one of Eisenhower's delay-induced failures is confirmed, in separate works of history and/or Eisenhower biographies, by court-historians who *admire* Eisenhower. The spin is always that in spite of this or that mistake, Ike, though not a brilliant tactician, learned from his errors and evolved into a great leader. That clever rationalization, plus the fact that the collection of "errors" seems to never be strung together in a single historical work, obscures the unmistakable pattern of deliberate (*and deadly*) delay which could only benefit one man, the monster Joe Stalin!

Let's turn to the Eisenhower-loving **New York Times** issue of November 22, 2009 for confirmation of Ike's next "strategic mistake," shall we?:

Headline: How World War II Wasn't Won

By: David P Colley

"In November 1944, the war in Europe was at a stalemate. thousands of Allied soldiers continued to die in futile battles to reach the Rhine River.

*One Allied army, however, was still on the move. The Sixth Army Group reached the Rhine at Strasbourg, France, on Nov. 24, and its commander, Lt. Gen. **Jacob L. Devers**, looked across its muddy waters into Germany. His force, made up of the United States Seventh and French First Armies, 350,000 men, had landed Aug. 15 near Marseille — an invasion largely overlooked by history but regarded at the*

time as “the second D-Day” — and advanced through southern France to Strasbourg. No other Allied army had yet reached the Rhine, not even hard-charging George Patton’s.

Devers dispatched scouts over the river. “There’s nobody in those pillboxes over there,” a soldier reported. Defenses on the German side of the upper Rhine were unmanned and the enemy was unprepared for a cross-river attack, which could unhinge the Germans’ southern front and possibly lead to the collapse of the entire line from Holland to Switzerland.

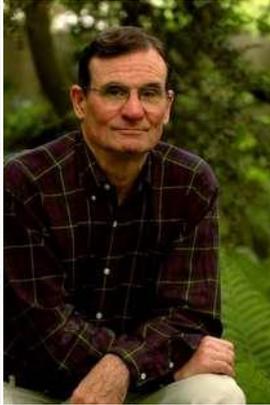
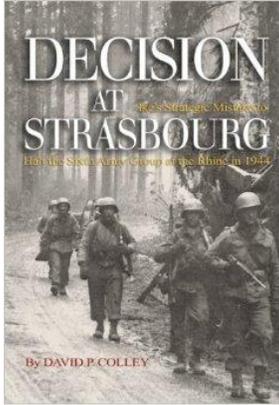
The Sixth Army Group had assembled bridging equipment, amphibious trucks and assault boats. Seven crossing sites along the upper Rhine were evaluated and intelligence gathered. The Seventh Army could cross north of Strasbourg at Rastatt, Germany, advance north along the Rhine Valley to Karlsruhe, and swing west to come in behind the German First Army, which was blocking Patton’s Third Army in Lorraine. The enemy would face annihilation, and the Third and Seventh Armies could break loose and drive into Germany. The war might end quickly.

Devers never crossed. Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower, the supreme commander, visited Devers’s headquarters that day and ordered him instead to stay on the Rhine’s west bank and attack enemy positions in northern Alsace. Devers was stunned. “We had a clean breakthrough,” he wrote in his diary. “By driving hard, I feel that we could have accomplished our mission.”

The Rhine wasn’t crossed until March 1945. Had Eisenhower let Devers make his attack, we might now be celebrating the anniversary of a cross-Rhine attack that quickly ended the war in Europe. Instead, we will soon mark the anniversary of the costliest battle in American history, the Battle of the Bulge.” (23)

David P. Colley is the author of “Decision at Strasbourg: Ike’s Strategic Mistake to Halt the Sixth Army Group at the Rhine in 1944.”

Are you getting the picture now, dear reader? The word is **TREASON**. And there is more to come, much more.



1- Historian David Colley exposes yet another of Eisenhower’s “blunders” – yet either cannot, or will not, explore the broader pattern and motives behind Eisenhower’s nearly two full years of foot-dragging. 2- General Devers could have rolled into Germany and taken Berlin, but Eisenhower (who disliked Devers (24)) stopped him.

DECEMBER, 1944
EISENHOWER’S DELAYS ALLOWED THE GERMANS TO
REGROUP AND FIGHT “THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE”

Eisenhower’s stalling not only gave the murdering raping Soviets more time to keep rolling into Eastern Europe, but it got many thousands of his own soldiers killed. The stunning German counter-offensive known as “**the Battle of the Bulge**” grew out of this delay. Again, from the pro-Ike Colley’s excellent work:

“Instead the war of attrition continued, giving the Germans a chance to counterattack three weeks later in what became known as the Battle of the Bulge, which cost 80,000 American dead and wounded.” (25)

Colley further supports his position by citing the writings of Lieutenant General **Garrison Davidson** and, of course, General Patton:

“Garrison Davidson, then Devers’s engineering officer and later a superintendent of West Point, believed Devers’s attack would have succeeded and pre-empted the Bulge, writing, “I have often wondered what might have happened had Ike had the audacity to take a calculated risk, as General Patton would have.”

Patton wrote in his diary that he also believed Eisenhower had missed a great opportunity; the Seventh Army's commander, Lt. Gen. Alexander Patch, felt the same way." (26)

British **General Montgomery** and American **General Bradley** had also been denied requests to advance. With the Allies stalled, German Field Marshal **Gerd von Rundstedt** was able to reorganize the German armies into a devastating counteroffensive which opened a huge "bulge" in the center of the Allied line. It was the arrival of Patton which ultimately undid Eisenhower's latest "blunder" – a "mistake" which got 20,000 Americans killed and 60,000 others wounded.



1- The deadly German counter-offensive known as "Battle of the Bulge" should never have happened. 2- Like Patton and Devers, Generals Montgomery and Bradley were also forced to stand down. 3- When the situation became too grim, Patton was called upon to save the day, again!

JANUARY, 1945
EISENHOWER APPROVES THE EXECUTION OF SHIRKER
EDDIE SLOVIK

The reader will recall the slapping incidents which prompted Eisenhower to humiliate his former friend and benefactor **George Patton**. Ike's abuse of Patton becomes all the more reprehensible when we consider the case of **Eddie Slovik**. Like Privates Kuhl and Bennett, the two soldiers that Patton slapped for refusing to go to the front line, Private Eddie Slovik was also "too scared" to fight. Patton merely slapped Kuhl and Bennett, and for that he was dressed down, forced to apologize, and savaged by the commie-pinko press corps of America. But the hypocrite Eisenhower, on the other hand, ordered the *execution* of nervous Eddie -- and nobody complained.

Slovik became the *only* American soldier to be executed for desertion since the American Civil War. Although over 21,000 American soldiers were given varying sentences for desertion during World War II, poor Eddie was the only man to be executed for not fighting.

Slovik had openly informed his company commander that he was "too scared" to serve in a front-line rifle company and asked to be reassigned to a rear unit. He told his captain that he would run away if he were assigned to a rifle unit, and asked if that would constitute desertion. The captain confirmed that it would and ordered Slovik to the front.

The next day, Slovik walked several miles to the rear and approached an enlisted cook at a headquarters detachment, presenting him with a note which stated:

"I, Pvt. Eddie D. Slovik, 36896415, confess to the desertion of the United States Army. At the time of my desertion we were in Albuff [Elbeuf] in France. I came to Albuff as a replacement. They were shelling the town and we were told to dig in for the night. The following morning they were shelling us again. I was so scared, nerves and trembling, that at the time the other replacements moved out, I couldn't move. I stayed there in my fox hole till it was quiet and I was able to move. I then walked into town. Not seeing any of our troops, so I stayed overnight at a French hospital. The next morning I turned myself over to the Canadian Provost Corp. After being with them six weeks I was turned over to American M.P. They turned me loose. I told my commanding officer my story. I said that if I had to go out there again I'd run away. He said there was nothing he could do for me so I ran away again and I'll run away again if I have to go out there. -- Signed Pvt. Eddie D. Slovik A.S.N. 36896415" (27)

Slovik was court-martialed in November of 1944. The nine officers of the court found Slovik guilty and sentenced him to death. The sentence was reviewed and approved by the division commander, **Major General Norman Cota**. General Cota's stated attitude was:

"Given the situation as I knew it in November, 1944, I thought it was my duty to this country to approve that sentence. If I hadn't approved it--if I had let Slovik accomplish his purpose - -I don't know how I could have gone up to the line and looked a good soldier in the face." (28)

Isn't that the same argument that Patton made in defense of the slapping incidents that Eisenhower used to humiliate and sideline him for a year?

In December, Slovik wrote a letter to Eisenhower, pleading for clemency. On December 23, Supreme Commander Eisenhower himself confirmed the execution order noting that it was necessary to discourage further desertions (*even though the war was essentially won by that time*). The sentence came as a shock to Slovik, who had been expecting a dishonorable discharge and a prison term, the same punishment he had seen meted out to other deserters from the division while he was confined to the stockade.

Execution

The execution by firing squad was carried out on January 31, 1945. Slovik said to the soldiers before they led him to the place of execution:

"They're not shooting me for deserting the United States Army, thousands of guys have done that. They just need to make an example out of somebody and I'm it because I'm an ex-con. I used to steal things when I was a kid, and that's what they are shooting me for. They're shooting me for the bread and chewing gum I stole when I was 12 years old." (29)

Slovik was led into the courtyard of a house. Soldiers strapped him against a post and executed nervous Eddie -- on orders from the heartless hypocrite who had previously condemned Patton for a few slaps of two other frightened shirkers.



*1- Eddie Slovik and his bride Antoinette on their wedding day, just before he got drafted into Baruch's war. 2- Dead **Eddie Slovik**. Court martial and prison for Eddie weren't enough to satisfy Eisenhower. He wanted him dead. 3- Had poor Eddie been Jewish like the two deserters that Patton had slapped in 1943, perhaps Eisenhower would have spared his life?*

FEBRUARY, 1945
THE YALTA CONFERENCE / FDR 'GIVES AWAY THE STORE'
TO JOE STALIN

The most historic of the “Big Three” conferences was held in the Black Sea resort of Yalta (*Russian Crimea*). At the **Yalta Conference**, FDR & Churchill (*especially FDR*) made easy concessions to the mass-murdering Communist, “Uncle Joe”.

With Red spies **Alger Hiss** and **Harry Hopkins** influencing the dying Roosevelt (*who dies in April*), it was officially declared that *after* Germany’s defeat:

- The Soviets will occupy Eastern Europe until free elections can be held.
- The Soviets will eventually join the war against Japan and be supplied with U.S. arms for the effort.
- After Japan is defeated, the Soviets will occupy northern Korea (*without Korea’s approval!*), and Manchuria in China (*without China’s approval!*)
- Millions of Russian POWs captured by the Germans, as well as Russian refugees fleeing Stalin, will be forcefully returned to Stalin.
- Germany will be split in half as will the Capital of Berlin.

Of course, comrades Eisenhower and Marshall, unbeknown to their subordinate generals and their cannon-fodder troops, had already been conducting a half-assed advance according to those objectives all along.



1- The Big Three of Yalta - The murderous psychopaths plot the reshaping of the post-war world. The biggest winner is Stalin. 3- FDR flying with Ike, his hand-picked geopolitical hatchet man.

APRIL 12, 1945
FDR DIES OF A STROKE/ HARRY TRUMAN BECOMES
PRESIDENT

The polio-stricken FDR did not live to see the end of the bloody war that he helped unleash upon the world. FDR had intended to take a few weeks rest before his anticipated appearance at the founding conference of the United Nations in San Francisco – an event which was chaired by communist agent, **Alger Hiss**.

On the afternoon of April 12, Roosevelt says out loud, *"I have a terrific pain in the back of my head."* He slumped forward in his chair, unconscious, and was carried into his bedroom. Like Wilson in 1919, FDR had suffered a massive stroke and died soon afterwards. FDR's lasting legacy for America is the class warfare induced welfare state and the brutal foreign warfare state; both of which are bankrupting the United States and killing innocents abroad.

Naturally, after his death *The New York Times* eulogized:

"Men will thank God on their knees a hundred years from now that Franklin D. Roosevelt was in the White House". (30)

Vice President **Harry Truman** became President. He was a corrupt, dim-witted political hack and **failed businessman**. FDR's Jewish and Red inner circle, with Baruch above them, will continue to run the show while the ill-tempered little man from Missouri delivers the speeches. Nothing will change.



The New York Times turns the lying swine into a god, as brainwashed Americans weep for the death of the deceitful monster who had betrayed them.

**Note the sub-headline: '9TH Crosses Elbe (River), Nears Berlin'*

APRIL 15, 1945

EISENHOWER ORDERS PATTON'S ARMY TO HALT AT THE ELBE RIVER / BERLIN & EASTERN EUROPE RESERVED FOR STALIN!

British **General Bernard Montgomery** again argued that there was now nothing to stop the Allies from sweeping into Berlin, thus taking the German capital before the advancing Soviet army could get there. Eisenhower, however, had other ideas. --- the usual delay, delay, delay.

On March 28, 1945, Ike had sent a message to Stalin, assuring him that the Allied advance would focus on western Germany. **On April 15, Ike issued a halt order forbidding Allied commanders from crossing the Elbe River (31)** thus condemning Berlin, and all of Eastern Europe, to Soviet barbarism.



1- Red-lover 'Ike' was Stalin's favorite General. 2- Montgomery & Patton couldn't understand why Berlin was being given to Stalin, though Patton will figure it out soon. 3- American & Soviet troops shake hands over the ruined bridge across the Elbe River.

APRIL 30, 1945

HITLER ISSUES HIS FINAL TESTAMENT / COMMITS SUICIDE IN HIS BERLIN BUNKER

With the situation in Berlin hopeless, Hitler married his longtime girlfriend, **Eva Braun**. The two then committed suicide; Eva by poison and Hitler by gunshot. The staff burned the bodies and most escaped Berlin before the Soviets could capture them.

One day before committing suicide, Hitler had dictated his final **Political Testament**, a suicide note, in essence, in which he denied any responsibility for starting the war. Some critical excerpts that you'll not find in your High School history book:

“More than thirty years have now passed since I in 1914 made my modest contribution as a volunteer in the First World War that was forced upon the Reich. In these three decades I have been actuated solely by love and loyalty to my people in all my thoughts, acts, and life. They gave me the strength to make the most difficult decisions which have ever confronted mortal man. I have spent my time, my working strength, and my health in these three decades.

“It is untrue that I or anyone else in Germany wanted war in 1939. It was wanted and provoked solely by international statesmen either of Jewish origin or working for Jewish interests.

*I have made too many offers for the control and limitation of armaments, which posterity will not for all time be able to disregard for the responsibility for the outbreak of this war to be laid on me. Nor have I ever wished that after the appalling First World War a second against England, or even against America, should break out. Centuries will pass away, but out of the ruins of our towns and monuments **the hatred of those whom we have to thank for all this will always grow anew: international Jewry and its henchmen.***

Three days before the outbreak of the German-Polish war I again proposed to the British ambassador in Berlin a solution to the German-Polish problem—similar to that in the case of the Saar district, under international control

This offer also cannot be denied. It was only rejected because the leading circles in English politics wanted the war, partly on account of the business hoped for and partly under influence of propaganda organized by International Jewry.

After six years of war, which in spite of all setbacks will go down one day in history as the most glorious and valiant demonstration of a nation's life purpose, I cannot forsake the city which is the capital of this Reich. As the forces are too small to make any further stand against the enemy attack at this place, and our resistance is gradually being weakened by men who are as deluded as they are lacking in initiative, I should like, by remaining in this town, to share my fate with those, the millions of others, who have also taken upon themselves to do so.

Moreover, I do not wish to fall into the hands of an enemy who requires a new spectacle organized by the Jews for the amusement of their hysterical masses. I have decided therefore to remain in Berlin and there of my own free will to choose death at the moment when I believe the position of the Fuehrer and Chancellor itself can no longer be held.

I die with a happy heart, aware of the immeasurable deeds and achievements of our soldiers at the front, our women at home, the achievements of our farmers and workers and the work, unique in history, of our youth who bear my name". (32)



Adolf & Eva loved each other, and died together. Hitler's young secretary, Traudl Junge, typed out the dictation for Hitler's Final Testament. Junge lived until 2002, describing Hitler as a loving father figure until the end.

MAY 8, 1945
V-E DAY / VICTORY IN EUROPE PROCLAIMED AS GERMANY SURRENDERS WITHOUT CONDITIONS



Upon hearing news that Germany has surrendered unconditionally, jubilant crowds throughout Britain and the U.S. celebrated *Victory in Europe Day*. Admiral **Karl**

Donitz, named in Hitler's final testament as the new President of Germany, signs the surrender agreement. He soberly remarked:

“With this signature, the German people and armed forces are for better or for worse, delivered into the victor's hands.” (33)

But there is to be no mercy for the German people who had dared to defy the **New World Order**, and, for a while, had actually *defeated* the Globalists! Germany's real nightmares are about to unfold as a vengeful Globalist-Communist Alliance-of-Evil imposes a collective punishment upon Germany that will dwarf Versailles. Between 10 million and 15 million Germans died during, and *after* World War II --- many of them at the hands of the butcher Eisenhower.



- 1- The Red Army raises the Communist flag over bombed-out Berlin
- 2- New Yorkers celebrate V-E Day. If they only knew what they were celebrating!
- 3- A German boy weeps in front of the ruins of his former home.

JUNE 26, 1945

***THE FOUNDING CHARTER FOR THE UNITED NATIONS IS
SIGNED IN SAN FRANCISCO***

At the founding **San Francisco Conference** that established the **United Nations**, the U.S. official serving as Secretary General of the meeting was the Communist agent **Alger Hiss**. Hiss will later be exposed as a Soviet spy in 1948. The U.N. replaced the League of Nations as the foundation of **The New World Order**. All 51 nations that signed the original charter agreed to be bound by its articles.

The all-out propoganda campaign surrounding the UN's establishment was pervasive and intense. It is argued that “isolationist” America's refusal to join the

League of Nations after World War I was the tragic mistake that led to World War II. That mistake "must not be repeated."

*Within 30 days, the US Senate approved the UN Treaty by a vote of 89-2! Even the conservative legend, **Senator Robert Taft** (son of President William Howard Taft) voted in favor of U.S. entry. The embryonic World Government will be headquartered in New York, on 18 acres of prime real estate donated by the Rockefeller Family. Globalism had won World War II!*



Communist-Soviet spy Alger Hiss shaking hands with Truman at UN's founding conference. Hiss was Chairman of the Conference.

AUGUST 15, 1945 **V- J DAY/ JAPAN SURRENDERS**

Facing what Truman calls "a Rain of Ruin", Japan, like Germany before her, had to make a choice between unrestrained civilian genocide at American and now *Soviet* hands, or unconditional surrender and occupation. Japan surrendered on August 15, '45. (*Victory in Japan Day*) It should be noted that Pacific theater commander General MacArthur felt that the recent atomic bombings was unnecessary, MacArthur later stated:

"My staff was unanimous in believing that Japan was on the point of collapse and surrender." (34)

For the Globalists, the atomic bombings will later serve a strategic purpose. The threat of "nuclear war" will, in the coming years, do much to frighten, and then consolidate, the nations of the world into political, economic, and military alliances. **The Global fear of "the Bomb" will be very useful for The New World Order.**



"All the News That's Fit to Print"

The New York Times.

LATE CITY EDITION
 Published by The New York Times Company
 1230 Avenue of the Americas, New York 10020-1298
 Telephone: (212) 512-2000
 Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices.
 Postmaster: Send address changes in New York City to The New York Times, 1230 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020-1298. Outside the United States, send to The New York Times, H. K. Lewis, Ltd., 25 Abchurch Lane, London E.C. 4, England.

VOL. LXXV, No. 1486
 WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 15, 1945
 NEW YORK, WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 15, 1945
 THREE CENTS

JAPAN SURRENDERS, END OF WAR! EMPEROR ACCEPTS ALLIED RULE; M'ARTHUR SUPREME COMMANDER; OUR MANPOWER CURBS VOIDED

HIRING MADE LOCAL
 Communities, Labor and Management Will Unite Efforts
 6,000,000 AFFECTED
 Draft Quotas Out, Servicemen to Drop 5,500,000 in 18 Months

Third Fleet Falls 5 Planes Since End
 By the Associated Press
 (Special to The Times)—A Japanese aircraft was reported to have been shot down by the Pacific Fleet and to have fallen into the sea, the fleet command said today.

ALL CITY LETS GO
 Hundreds of Thousands Roar Joy After Victory Flash Is Received
 TIMES SQ. IS JAMMED
 Police Estimate Crowd in Area at 2,000,000—Din Overwhelming

PRESIDENT ANNOUNCING SURRENDER OF JAPAN

YIELDING UNQUALIFIED, TRUMAN SAYS
 Japan Is Told to Order End of Hostilities, Notify Allied Supreme Commander and Send Emissaries to Him

M'ARTHUR TO RECEIVE SURRENDER
 Formal Proclamation of V-J Day Awaits Signing of Those Articles—Cease-Fire Order Given to the Allied Forces

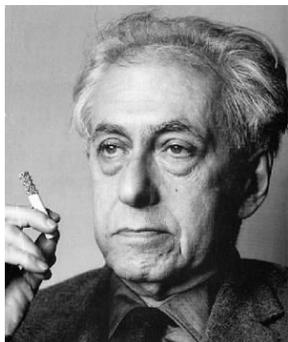
The iconic V-J Day kiss in Times Square, New York.

SECTION 9

Eisenhower's Post War Horror Show

1944 – 1945
RED ARMY RAPES 2 MILLION GERMAN WOMEN

As the Red Army rolled into Germany, Stalin's Jewish chief propagandist, **Ilya Ehrenberg**, encouraged the soldiers to rape and kill German women. Ehrenberg's leaflets declared:



“Kill! Kill! In the German race there is evil; not one among the living, not one among the unborn is but evil! Follow the precepts of Stalin. Stamp out the fascist beast once and for all in its lair! Use force and break the racial pride of the German women. Take them as your lawful booty. Kill! As you storm onward, kill, you gallant soldiers of the Red Army.” (1)

The orgy of violence and rape is one of the ghastliest episodes in human history. Two million German females ranging in age from 8-80 will be gang-raped, sodomized and beaten badly, often in view of their children or family members. (2) Some are penetrated with broken bottles and bayonets in wild orgies of drunken violence.

Even the terrified women who flee to churches and hospitals are hunted down and gang raped. Nuns, little girls, and elderly women are infected with venereal diseases. There are cases of breasts being cut off and victims set on fire after being raped. The most notable offenders are the mainly Jewish NKVD rear guard troops and the Mongoloid troops from the Asian Republics of the far eastern reaches of the USSR. Rather than submit to the horror, thousands of German women commit suicide.

Eisenhower was fully aware of the monstrous horror that the man they all refer to as ‘Uncle Joe’ is inflicting upon these poor women.

**UNCLE JOE’S HANDIWORK – MADE POSSIBLE BY
EISENHOWER’S DELAYS**
Ignored by the sanctimonious hypocrites of “the world community”...



German women were snatched from the streets and gang-raped by “our great Soviet allies.”



Many of these once happy and secure women and girls chose suicide instead.



Quote to Remember:



*“Berlin gave me the blues. We have destroyed what could have been a good race, and we are about to replace them with Mongolian savages. It’s said that for the first week after they took Berlin, all women who ran were shot and those who did not were raped. **I could have taken it had I been allowed.**” (3)*

- General George Patton



1- German officers being hung on the gallows by Soviet soldiers. Eisenhower's "great allies" raped, murdered and plundered their way across Germany, with no complaints from Eisenhower. 2- Soviet soldier robs German woman of her bicycle (a mild infraction by their standards) as terrified crowd can do nothing about it.

AUGUST, 1945

'IKE' PARTIES IN MOSCOW WITH 'UNCLE JOE' AS MILLIONS OF GERMAN WOMEN ARE BEING RAPED BY THE SOVIETS

Stalin and his gang of ghouls were eager to thank the American Red general for his service to the Soviet Union. Eisenhower's son and aide, **John S. D. Eisenhower**:

*"The striking aspect of the visit was the lavish reception **the Russians gave the commander of a foreign nation's army**. Georgi Zhukov, General Eisenhower's Soviet counterpart in Berlin, met us at Tempelhof Airport for the flight to Moscow in Ike's C-54 four-engine aircraft. Zhukov, as the official host, was the soul of hospitality and congeniality. By this time the two commanders...had become friends, as close of friends as public life permits.*

*In Moscow the party first attended a parade. Significantly, **my father** was invited to undergo a four-hour ordeal atop Vladimir Lenin's tomb with Zhukov and Stalin. **He was, I later learned, the first foreigner ever accorded that honor**. One evening, the entire party was entertained at dinner, with Stalin himself officiating."*

(4)



1 & 2- As German women are being raped on Stalin's orders, a smiling Eisenhower parties with 'Uncle Joe' - atop Lenin's tomb! **3-** Stalin's favorite US General receives a medal and a warm smile from Red Army Chief Zhukov.

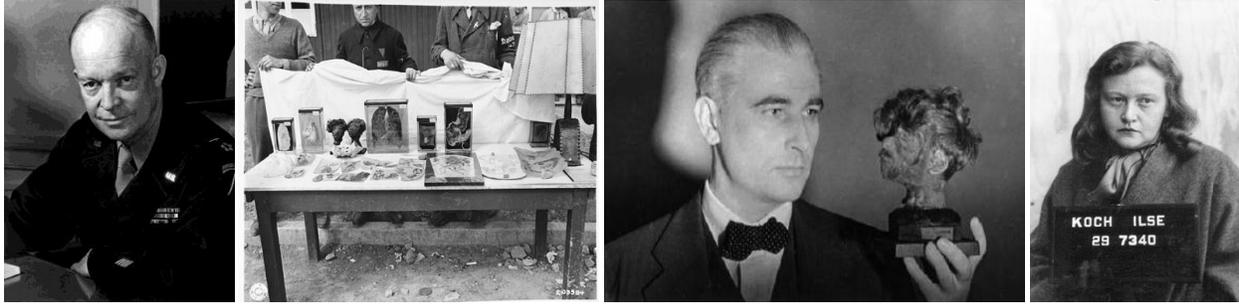
AUGUST, 1945

EISENHOWER AND HOLLYWOOD PRODUCERS ISSUE A FAKE HOLOCAUST ATROCITY FILM

American audiences were horrified by newsreel footage of the 'Nazi' concentration camps. One full-length film, authorized by Eisenhower, showed the homicidal "gas chambers" of Dachau, shrunken heads of inmates, and lamp shades that were made from human flesh at the request of a camp commander's wife. German civilians were rounded up and forced to view these fake props. To add further credibility to such claims, the film included images of the sworn affidavits of U.S. military officials.

As it turned out, and as even Jewish "scholars" of the "Holocaust" now *openly* admit, the shrunken heads were fakes, the lamp shades were made of goat leather, and there were never any homicidal "gassings" at the Dachau camp. **(5)** But by the time these were admitted as hoaxes (*40 years later*) the damage to the German reputation had already been done – exactly as Eisenhower and the Communist gang above him had planned.

For a thorough debunking of the 'Holocaust' myth; read: ***"Did Six Million Really Die?"*** by Richard Harwood.



1 & 2- The cruel Eisenhower rounded up German villagers and forced them to “see what they had done”. **3-** The shrunken heads hoax was the creation of Albert G. Rosenberg, a Jewish officer serving in Eisenhower’s Psychological Warfare Unit. **4-** Ilse Koch was sentenced to life in prison, mainly for owning “human lamp shades” that were actually made of goat leather! She committed suicide in 1967, just before a scheduled visit from her son.

1945 – 1950
UNDER EISENHOWER’S CONTROL, EUROPE BECOMES A
‘SAVAGE CONTINENT’

World War II in Europe may have *officially* ended in 1945, but the period of anarchy and civil war that followed will last for 5 more years. Across Europe, landscapes were ravaged, entire cities ruined, and millions of people left homeless. Institutions such as the police, the media, transport, local and national government were either gone or badly weakened. Crime rates soared; economies collapsed; and hungry women and girls turned to prostitution as much of the European population hovered on the brink of starvation.

Communists, liberals and Jews imposed a cruel vengeance upon their helpless prey. Under Eisenhower’s cone of press silence, German civilians and their anti-Communist allies everywhere were rounded up, raped, sodomized, drowned in cesspools, tortured, genitally mutilated, burned alive, and more.

Internment camps were reopened and filled with anti-Communists and Germans. After being starved to death, photos of the prisoners were then passed off as victims of Hitler's "Holocaust". Massacres and civil wars followed in Greece, Yugoslavia, Poland, and parts of Italy and France. In the greatest acts of ethnic cleansing the world has ever seen, tens of millions were expelled from their ancestral homelands as Allied occupiers, under Eisenhower’s command, looked the other way.



The 2012 book 'Savage Continent', by Keith Lowe, describes the horror of the post-war months and years in gruesome detail.

1945 – 46
EISENHOWER MURDERS 1.5 MILLION GERMAN PRISONERS
OF WAR

More than one year after the German surrender, General Eisenhower still held millions of German Prisoners-of-War. The men were inhumanely crowded into open-field, barbed-wire camps *without latrines*. They stood up to their ankles in mud and their own filth, exposed to the elements and underfed. Germans dug holes for shelter and even took to eating grass.

Inmates frequently included not only captured soldiers, but also civilians, the elderly, the sick, women, and children. Dreadful diseases of every sort swept through Eisenhower's death camp. These brutal tactics lasted years after the official end of hostilities. Millions of innocent and unsuspecting German citizens were herded into allied concentration camps, in places like Zuffenhausen, Worms, Langwasser, Bretzenheim and Bad Nenndorf. There they were beaten, tortured, starved, frozen, and otherwise killed.

Any prisoner bold enough to complain was taken out and executed. Daily, thousands of the dead were gathered up and burned in mass pits. This is where some of the so-called "*holocaust pictures*" come from.

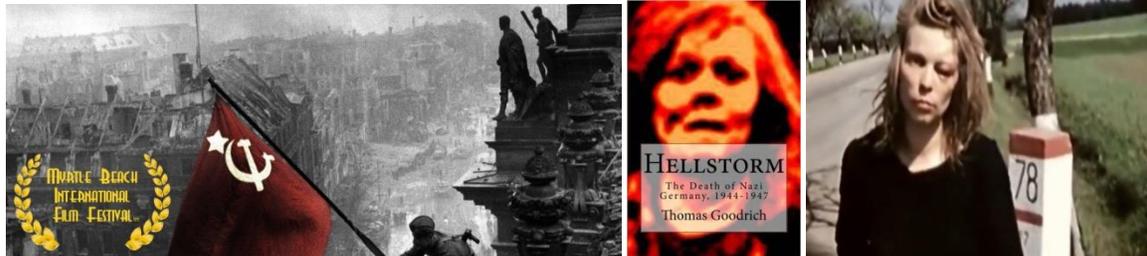
Under orders of the hateful Eisenhower, American guards who attempted to help the hungry and frozen prisoners faced disciplinary action. German civilians who tried to bring food and blankets to the men were shot at. Unlike Germany's

wartime internment camps which were open to international inspection, Eisenhower issued an order stating that Red Cross officials were not to be given access to the camps. (6) As disease, exposure, and hunger took a dreadful toll, the German losses mounted daily. By the end of their cruel incarceration, as many as 1.5 million German prisoners will have died a slow and torturous death. (7)



'Other Losses' by James Bacque is very well-researched and supported by shocking photos. Millions of exposed Germans were packed tightly in Ike's POST-WAR death camps. Disease, exposure and hunger killed them slowly.

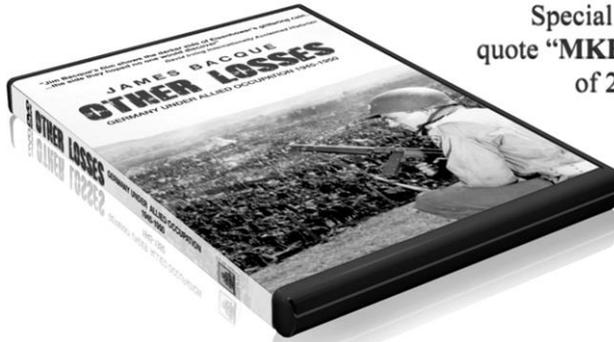
HELLSTORM / VIDEO



*If the reader has got the stomach to bear it, the shocking book and/or video titled 'Hellstorm,' by **Thomas Goodrich**, exposes the Satanic horror show which played out under Eisenhower's deliberate orders. Fair warning: Your author here was unable to make it through either version. -- hellstormdocumentary.com/*

OTHER LOSSES / VIDEO

(Advertisement / www.otherlosses.co.uk)



Special Offer to readers of this book
quote "MKE17" to get it at a special discount
of 25% off the normal price.



"Discover the last dirty secret of World War Two, the Eisenhower Death Camps, that were responsible for the deaths of more than 1 million Germans taken prisoner by Eisenhower's armies after the surrender. In 1945 Eisenhower created a new class of prisoner - Disarmed Enemy Forces, who, unlike Geneva Convention defined Prisoners Of War, would not be fed by the army after the surrender of Germany. This was a direct breach of International Law and a War Crime. As a result of this evil policy, food, water, shelter and medical supplies were denied to the German troops. German civilians seeking to help their menfolk were routinely shot for the crime of throwing bread over the wire and US troops who complained about this inhumane treatment threatened with Court Martial. "God , I hate the Germans," Eisenhower wrote to his wife, Mamie, in September, 1944. Earlier, in front of the British Ambassador to Washington, he had said that all the 3,500 or so officers of the German General Staff should be "exterminated." This new 1hr long DVD presented by James Bacque himself reveals the latest findings and for the first time has interviews with former US Army Death Camp guards and prisoners. It reveals the true face of the War Criminal Eisenhower.



Region free, so playable on all machines worldwide, available from otherlosses.co.uk

DECEMBER 21, 1945
**EISENHOWER MURDERS PATTON / ANTI-RED GENERAL
COULD NOT BE CONTROLLED / DIES IN "AUTO ACCIDENT"**

From the dark days after the loss of his son, as he faced possible court-martial and possible imprisonment, through the campaigns in North Africa, Italy and France, it was **George Patton**, Ike's loyal friend, mentor, and now a subordinate, was always there to bail out the rotten, shifty, disloyal scoundrel who handed Stalin half of Europe while sacrificing his own soldiers.

But the outspoken Patton continued to buck Ike by ignoring orders to continue holding German prisoners after the war. Patton urged his superiors to allow his army to evict the weakened Soviets from Europe. In letters to his wife, he expressed his disgust over the extermination of the German people, the Red Army rapes, and what he described as Jewish efforts to advance Soviet influence. **(8)** In one of those letters, Patton revealed that upon leaving the Army and resettling in America, he would openly fight against the treason within the U.S. government.

Patton was a heroic and dauntless figure who would have caused big problems for the New World Order gang upon leaving the military. A run for president, perhaps? He never got the chance. Patton was hospitalized following a strange, low impact auto accident near Mannheim, Germany. The American icon died in the hospital two weeks later, surely the victim of an assassination order, either issued by Eisenhower himself, or allowed to happen with his blessing.

What a way to repay the man who saved him so many times, and handed him the key connection (*General Fox Conner*) which began his undeserved rise!



1 & 2 - Larger than Life" Patton received a hero's welcome in Los Angeles parade. His persona posed a threat to the NWO. 3- Death by fender-bender

1945-1947

***'OPERATION KEELHAUL' / IKE DELIVERS 5 MILLION
RUSSIAN POW'S, SS MEN & REFUGEES INTO STALIN'S ARMS***

Stalin had branded Russian POW's captured by Germany, and Russian refugees who fled west with the retreating Germans, as traitors. At Yalta, FDR and Churchill had agreed that Russian "traitors" and SS men should be sent to Stalin in exchange for American & British POW's "liberated" by the Soviets.

Eisenhower eagerly carried out this atrocity; which was mockingly code named: "**Operation Keelhaul**" (*after an old naval punishment that involved tying a rope around a sailor and then dragging him under the hull of a ship*)!

Up to 3 million terrified Russian POWs are forced at gunpoint onto cattle cars and trucks that bring them to their Soviet executioners. **(9)** Many committed suicide. U.S. troops, upon returning from the drop-off points, later report seeing rows of bodies already hanging from the trees.

In separate operations, anti-Communist refugee families, *who actually followed their German protectors as they retreated from Russia*, were also shipped back to "Uncle Joe", and subjected to special tortures, including rape of the women. As a final insult from our "ally", Stalin held on to 25,000 American POW's and 30,000 British, sending them to his Siberian Gulags, and even summarily executing some. **(10)** Eisenhower, Churchill, and Truman were all aware of the missing POW's but said nothing!



1- Red Army Chief Zhukov to Ike: "Good job Comrade". For delivering the nations of Eastern Europe, and millions of terrified Russian refugees to their death, Ike earned a Soviet Medal. **2-** 'The Betrayal of the Cossacks'

*



Operation Keelhaul by Julius Epstein is one of the most heart-breaking accounts that you'll ever read. Terrified Russian POWs (declared to be traitors) and Waffen SS men from many countries were shipped to the USSR to be murdered. Many commit suicide, as had Stalin's own POW son, Yakov, in 1943.

SECTION 10

The Rise of Globalism and Communism

MARCH 5, 1946
**CHURCHILL DECLARES THAT AN 'IRON CURTAIN' HAS
FALLEN OVER EUROPE**

By 1946, it was clear that Stalin had no intention of allowing the occupied nations of Eastern Europe to join the “European Family”. Nor was he interested in annexing the Soviet Union to a western-controlled **New World Order**. The Globalist love affair with the Soviet Union ended in disillusion. Thus was born “The Cold War”.

The now ex-Prime Minister of Great Britain, **Winston Churchill**, *who helped engineer this disaster*, delivered his famous “Iron Curtain” speech in Fulton, Missouri:

“An iron curtain has descended across the Continent. Behind that line lie all the capitals of the ancient states of Central and Eastern Europe. Warsaw, Berlin, Prague, Vienna, Budapest, Belgrade, Bucharest and Sofia; all these famous cities and the populations around them lie in what I must call the Soviet sphere.” (1)

Over the coming months and years, these nations, which had been given to Stalin at Yalta, would fall, one-by-one, to Soviet-backed Communist Parties in each nation. The usual Red crack-down on freedom soon followed. General Patton had been right, after all!



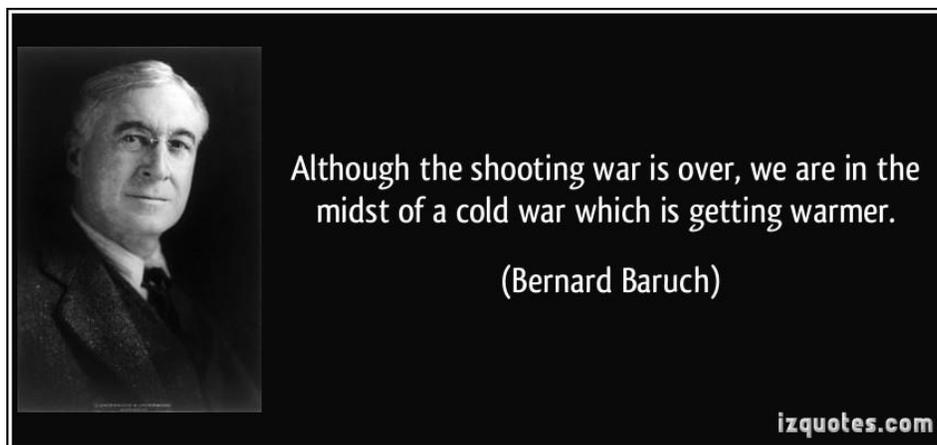
The drunken fool's "Iron Curtain" speech marks the start of the "Cold War" with the USSR and the division of eastern and western Europe.

APRIL, 1947
BERNARD BARUCH COINS THE TERM “COLD WAR”

We have all heard the famous historical term, but how many people know that it was **Bernard Baruch**, in a speech given during the unveiling of his portrait in the South Carolina State Assembly, who coined the term “Cold War” to describe post-war relations between the United States and the Soviet Union? (2) The object of Baruch’s manufactured “**Cold War**” was to keep the U.S. and Soviet Union in a state of constant tension until the two nations and their allies (*communist world vs “free world”*) could, by gradual change and manipulation from within, be merged into a single global system -- the **New World Order**.

That is, to a large extent, exactly what finally happened when, years after the Cold War ended in 1989, Communist Eastern Europe was integrated into the Communist-Capitalist European Union. In recent years, the grand program has hit a bit of a roadblock because Russia and China are not surrendering.

Throughout the 40-year “Cold War,” the constant threat of nuclear warfare served as the perfect means to consolidate “the free world.” Had actual warfare ever broken out, the Globalists would have used such a crisis to scare the participants into surrendering all arms to a UN force as a means of “saving the planet.” By violent conquest or by peaceful consent, the nations of the world, including the US, were meant to be rolled into a one-world system. And that’s what the psychology behind the “Cold War” was really all about.



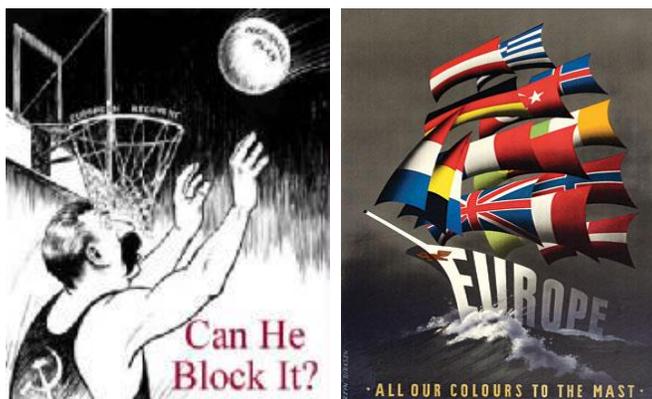
War! War! War!

JUNE, 1947
GLOBALIST 'MARSHALL PLAN' IS PROPOSED

The Marshall Plan was a massive US Foreign Aid scheme for post-war Western Europe. The Globalists used every propaganda trick in the book to cleverly sell the expensive scheme to the anti-Communist U.S. Senate, and to a gullible American public.

The Marshall Scam was hard-sold as an "economic recovery program" needed to prevent nations from "falling to Communism". The scheme was named after, and announced by, recently named Secretary of State, General George Marshall - the "war hero" and long time co-conspirator of Eisenhower.

The "poison pill" of the Marshall Scam was the sub-group that it creates in order to administer the aid package: The Organization for European Economic Cooperation. The OEEC consisted of 18 nations, and it was the "embryo" of the coming European Common Market as well as today's socialist, single currency European Union.



1- The only way to sell the Globalist Marshall Scam was to use reverse psychology and present it as an "anti-Communist" plan that Stalin opposed. 2- Many years before the EU was finalized, Marshall Plan propaganda posters were already selling the idea of a United Europe.

SEPTEMBER, 1947
THE C.I.A. IS FOUNDED TO SERVE GLOBALIST OBJECTIVES

The National Security Act of 1947 created the **Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)**. The CIA replaced the OSS spy agency formed during WWII. It was to engage in covert activities at the request of the U.S. President. Among the CIA's agents are some fine patriots, but the agency's Directors have always been Globalist front men.

CIA would grow in power and engage in assassinations, election rigging, planting disinformation through its many paid media contacts, overthrowing of disobedient foreign leaders by "spontaneous" peaceful revolutions or violent coups, and the staging of "false flag" terror events to frame enemies. The CIA often cooperates with the Britain's MI6 and Israel's Mossad.



Upon Globalist orders, the super-secret CIA assassinates political leaders, stages 'false flag' terror attacks, manipulates the news and destabilizes foreign governments. CIA is also active on U.S. soil.

NOVEMBER, 1947
COMMUNIST 'HOLLYWOOD 10' CITED FOR CONTEMPT OF CONGRESS

The first Hollywood "blacklist" was instituted by the major studios the day after **10 Red writers & Directors** were cited for Contempt of Congress for refusing to give testimony to the **House Committee on Un-American Activities**. They have ever since been portrayed as victims of "anti-Semitism" and "anti-Red hysteria". (*9 of the 10 were Jewish.*)

In reality, these writers and directors were indeed Communist Party subversives and willing to use their trade to plant Marxist propaganda in films and corrupt the common morality. Zionist/Marxist-dominated Hollywood remains to this day a pornographic, sex-obsessed polluter of public decency and purveyor of anti-White, anti-Christian, and anti-Muslim, propaganda.



The dramatic Hollywood 10 Stalinists portrayed themselves as victims of "anti-Communist hysteria". Communist flash-mobs defended the Reds.

JUNE, 1948
STALIN ATTEMPTS TO STARVE BERLIN / TRUMAN ORDERS
‘BERLIN AIRLIFT’

Although the city of Berlin was located entirely within the Soviet half of post-war Germany, the city itself was divided into a Soviet zone, and a Western zone. The **Four-Power Provisional Government** governed Berlin. But Stalin wanted *all* of Berlin. Land access to Berlin was cut off by the Soviets as stranded Berliners faced starvation unless the US and UK agree to get out.

Not wanting the Soviets to get *too* out-of-control, the Globalists took a stand against their former Soviet partners. The US and Britain flew food and other supplies into Berlin, landing on international airstrips. The Soviets blinked, and do not stop the cargo planes. After one year of the "**Berlin Airlift**", Stalin called off the hunger blockade. But Berlin, thanks to Eisenhower's "slow war" of years earlier, will still remain a divided city until 1989.



Hungry Berliners cheer the same American Air Force that terror-bombed them just three years earlier. Note the 3-year old ruins in the background.

AUGUST, 1948
ALGER HISS EXPOSED AS SOVIET SPY

Whittaker Chambers, a former Communist Party member who became anti-Communist, denounced government official **Alger Hiss** as a Soviet spy before the House Committee on Un-American Activities. Hiss had been a *high level* State Department official under FDR.

An ardent New Dealer, Hiss took part in the 1945 Yalta Conference where Eastern Europe was betrayed to Stalin. In 1946, he was named President of the Marxist **Carnegie Endowment for World Peace**.

In 1950, a grand jury charged Hiss with perjury (*the statute of limitations for espionage had run out*). Truman and his advisors defended their boy Hiss and condemned the trial. FDR's widow, **Red lesbian Eleanor Roosevelt**, also defended the traitor Hiss. (3)

In spite of his important friends, Hiss's guilt was too clear to cover up, and he would serve 44 months in jail. The Army's declassification of the VENONA intercepts in 1995 would confirm the high-level treason of Alger Hiss, Harry Hopkins and many others. (4)



Hiss was sacrificed, but many other Communists remain undiscovered.

APRIL 4, 1949

NATO – A GLOBALIST MILITARY ALLIANCE IS FOUNDED

The military consolidation of the **New World Order** began with the **North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)**, a military alliance headquartered in Belgium. Members, led by the US, UK, & France, agreed to mutual defense in response to an attack by the Soviets. An attack against one nation in Europe or North America would be regarded as an attack against all.

NATO is an NWO consolidation trap and the Globalist-created “Soviet threat” was skillfully used to build this trap. Churchill’s advisor and NATO Secretary General, Lord Ismay, stated that NATO’s goal was *“to keep the Russians out, the Americans in, and the Germans down.”* (5)

After the planned takedown of Communist Eastern Europe in the ‘90’s, NATO expanded into the former Soviet satellites of Eastern Europe. Post-Soviet Russia is not a member.



NATO is the NWO's war making arm.

MAY, 1949
ANTI-RED, ANTI-ZIONIST DEFENSE SECRETARY JAMES FORRESTAL IS 'SUICIDED'

Defense Secretary **James Forrestal** “fell” to his death from the 16th floor of Bethesda Naval Hospital, where he was being treated for “depression”. His body was found with a bathrobe cord tied tightly around his neck. *Before an investigation could even be initiated*, newspapers stated that Forrestal had committed suicide. During his hospitalization, access to him was very restricted.

The media vilified Forrestal for opposing the creation of Israel and Harry Truman’s pro-Red foreign policy. *Many of his papers were quickly removed from his office*. Forrestal was a wealthy man who intended to buy a newspaper and, like Patton, work to expose the treason that brought the US into World War II and the policies that helped the Soviets.

The hatred toward Forrestal continues to this day in Zionist and Red circles, which characterize the dedicated public servant as an “anti-Semite” and a ‘kook”.



Anti-Communist Forrestal turned against the policies of his boss, Harry Truman. The NWO silenced him.

AUGUST, 1949
THE SOVIET UNION SHOCKS THE WORLD BY DETONATING
ITS 1st ATOMIC BOMB

The world was stunned when the Soviets exploded their first Atomic Bomb. The physicists who directed the Soviet Project benefited greatly from espionage efforts. Through sources in **Robert Oppenheimer's** Communist-infested Manhattan Project, most notably British-German Communist **Klaus Fuchs** and American Communist **Theodore Hall**, the USSR had obtained vital information on the bomb project.

Reports were shown to the head of the Soviet atomic project, **Igor Kurchatov**, and had a significant impact on his own team's research. In 1945, Soviet intelligence obtained rough "blueprints" of the first U.S. atomic device. As the Globalists had intended, the Soviets now had "the bomb", years before it was expected.

The New World Order would use the psychological threat of nuclear war to scare the "free world" into closer military, political, and economic integration.



Thinking that they could eventually work with him to build an integrated 'New World Order', the Globalists turned a blind eye to Stalin getting an atomic bomb --- and then they used the fear of the weapon to manipulate the world into more and more Globalism.

OCTOBER, 1949
BETRAYED BY GEORGE MARSHALL, NATIONALISTS LOSE
CHINA TO THE REDS

Due to FDR's 1945 Yalta Conference gifting of Manchuria, (*and its captured Japanese weapons*), to Stalin, the Chinese Nationalists could no longer keep down Mao Tse Tung's Soviet-armed rebel Reds.

As Special Envoy to China, Secretary of State, Marshall had delivered the final blow to free China by slapping an arms embargo on Nationalist **Chiang Kai-Shek**. Also critical to the loss of China was the manipulation of US public opinion by the *NY Times* and *Washington Post*, which portrayed Chiang as "corrupt" and "fascist" while Mao was glorified as "an agrarian reformer."

Mao declared **The People's Republic of China**. Chiang and two million outgunned nationalists then escaped to the island of Formosa (*Taiwan*). They set up a free and prosperous state while Marshall's buddy Mao turned Red China into a mass murderous tyranny that would soon fight American troops in Korea.



1- Betrayed by Marshall, anti-Communist Chiang flees China and founds the free and prosperous nation of Taiwan. 2- Marshall breaks bread with Mao

FEBRUARY, 1950
SENATOR JOSEPH McCARTHY LAUNCHES HIS FIGHT
AGAINST COMMUNIST SUBVERSION

The rise of **Senator Joseph McCarthy** (R-WI) to national prominence began with a speech in which he held up a list of Communists working in the State Department. In just the past few years, Eastern Europe had fallen to the Reds, Mao had captured China, the Soviets had exploded an A-bomb, and spies such as Alger Hiss had been exposed. **Americans were as disgusted as they were worried.** The heroic Senator declared on the Senate floor:

*"How can we account for our present situation unless we believe that men high in this Government are concerting to deliver us to disaster? **This must be the product of a great conspiracy, a conspiracy on a scale so immense as to dwarf any previous such venture in the history of man - A conspiracy of infamy so black that, when it is finally exposed, its principals shall be forever deserving of the maledictions of all honest men.**" (6)*



McCarthy's explosive and provable accusations made headlines.

JUNE, 1950
KOREAN WAR BEGINS AS THE CHINESE-BACKED NORTH
ATTACKS THE U.S.-BACKED SOUTH

Five years after the US *had gifted* North Korea to the Soviets at Yalta; the Communist North invaded South Korea in June of 1950. After just three months,

the great World War II general and anti-Communist patriot, **Douglas MacArthur**, staged brilliant offensives and captured the North's capital of Pyonyang.

With minimal American casualties, it appeared that the war was over and had been won very quickly. That is until President Truman and the Communists / Globalists around him began to tie MacArthur's hands – thus green-lighting Red China's entry into the rigged war.



Communist North Korea could easily have been toppled by MacArthur.

APRIL, 1951
THE TRIAL OF THE COMMUNIST ROSENBERGS BEGINS /
THEY WILL FRY IN THE ELECTRIC CHAIR

Jewish Communists Julius & Ethel Rosenberg were convicted of treason for passing A-bomb secrets to Soviets agents. Ethel's brother, **David Greenglass**, had given the secrets to the Rosenbergs while working on the Manhattan Project. Marxists denounced the verdict of the Jewish Rosenbergs as an "*anti-Semitic witch hunt*" - ignoring the fact that the sentence was imposed by a Jewish judge, **Irving Kaufman**, who told the Rosenbergs they were responsible for the Korean War:

"I consider your crime worse than murder. Your conduct in putting into the hands of the Russians the A-Bomb, years before our best scientists predicted Russia would perfect the bomb, has already caused, in my opinion, the Communist aggression in Korea... with the resultant casualties exceeding 50,000... Indeed, by your betrayal you undoubtedly have altered the course of history to the disadvantage of our country." (7)

Though the "small fry" Rosenbergs would eventually be sacrificed to the Electric Chair in 1953; the "big fish" Globalist traitors who had allowed the Communist penetration went untouched.



The Rosenbergs had to be sacrificed. The higher level Globalists went untouched.

APRIL, 1951
TRUMAN FIRES GENERAL MACARTHUR / MANY AMERICANS ARE OUTRAGED

Upon firing the anti-Communist General **Douglas MacArthur** for “insubordination,” Truman immediately became the most unpopular president in US history. The Globalists claimed that it was MacArthur’s aggressive actions which brought China into the Korean War. But in reality, it was the State Department’s treasonous restraining of both MacArthur and Formosa (*Taiwan*)-based Chinese Nationalist **Chiang Kai Shek** that green-lighted Mao’s Red China. Again, we emphasize, Mao entered the war against the mighty US only because he knew that the game was being rigged by the Red and Globalist agents around Truman.

MacArthur returned to the US and was given a hero’s welcome. Meanwhile, Truman’s popularity sank to historic lows. With the patriotic and brilliant strategist removed from the field of battle, Communists at home and abroad rejoiced. The war later ended in stalemate in 1953 (*as it was meant to*). American dead numbered about 50,000.

By this time, it had become obvious to many Americans that something was very wrong with US foreign policy, something far worse than just “incompetence.”



The firing of General MacArthur made Harry Truman very unpopular.

“I realized for the first time that I had actually been denied the use of my full military power to safeguard the lives of my soldiers and the safety of my army. To me, it clearly foreshadowed a future tragic situation in Korea, and left me with a sense of inexpressible shock.” (8) – General MacArthur

JUNE, 1951
IN HISTORIC SENATE SPEECH, McCARTHY OPENLY
ACCUSES GEORGE MARSHALL OF TREASON

The Globalist media was outraged when Senator McCarthy dared to denounce one of their manufactured heroes as a traitor. During a long speech on the Senate floor, McCarthy (*an ex-judge*) masterfully exposed **George Marshall**'s pattern of “mistakes” surrounding the Pearl Harbor “surprise,” the mismanagement of World War II, the loss of Eastern Europe to Stalin and, most recently, the fall of China to Mao's Reds.

McCarthy also hinted (*very subtly*) that Eisenhower had been in league with Marshall during World War II. He mocked Marshall's media created hero status thusly:

“Marshall, who, by the alchemy of propaganda, became the ‘greatest living American’ and the recently proclaimed ‘master of global strategy.’” (9)

McCarthy's lengthy speech would later be published under the title: **America's Retreat from Victory; The Story of George Catlett Marshall.**



The fearless McCarthy was not at all intimidated by George Marshall's hyped-up status as a "war hero."

1945 – 1950's
***U.N. ACTIVIST MILTON EISENHOWER SHOWS HIS
COMMUNIST / GLOBALIST COLORS***

Back in May of 1943, **Milton Eisenhower** had become President of Kansas State University, a position he held until 1950. During this time, he also served as the first Chairman of the US National Commission for **UNESCO** (*The United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization*). UNESCO, to this day, remains the driving force behind the Globalist-Marxist political brainwashing of school children worldwide.

In his role for communist UNESCO, Ike's brother sought to also establish UNESCO commissions for each state, personally organizing the first such commission in Kansas. After injecting UNESCO's communist toxin at Kansas State, Marxist Milty moved on to corrupt two other universities – serving as President of Pennsylvania State University (1950–56), and then Johns Hopkins University (1956–1967, and 1971–72)

Should there be any remaining doubt as to what Milton Eisenhower (*Ike's idol*) truly stood for, this little gem, unearthed from a 1952 issue of The Chicago Tribune should settle the matter:

*“In his UN service he (Milton Eisenhower) advocated a mighty UN military force as the sole means to peace, holding the force ‘**should be larger than that of any member state or likely combination of member states.**’” (emphasis added) (10)*



1- As a University President, Ike’s brother and political mentor promoted **UNESCO’s** Communist brainwashing heavily. **2-** Marxist Milty brainwashes young students
3- Milton on Time Mag cover.

*



Irina Bokova of Bulgaria (shown in Image 1 and also posing with the Obongos in Image 2) is the current (2017) Director General of the **UNESCO** agency that **Milton Eisenhower** served so faithfully. The daughter of a Stalin-era communist, she herself was a member of the Bulgarian Communist Party until it disbanded in 1990. Bokova remains a Marxist ideologue to this day.

SECTION 11

Eisenhower Plots for the Presidency



TomatoBubble.com

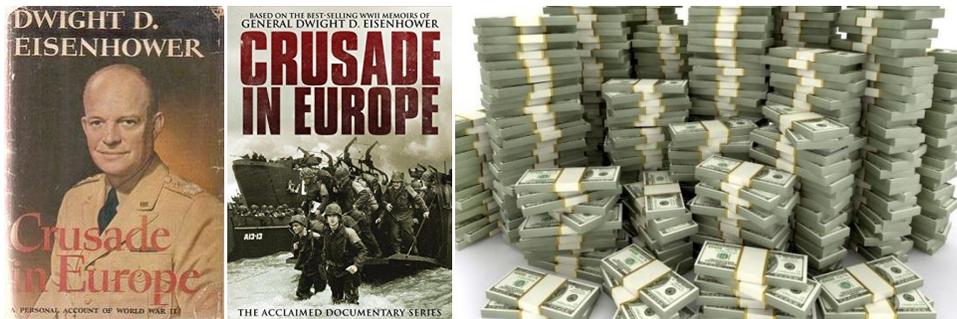
1948

***EISENHOWER GETS RICH OFF OF HIS WAR MEMOIRS /
CHIEF GHOST-WRITER IS A COMMUNIST***

Crusade in Europe is a book of the wartime memoirs of General Eisenhower, published by Doubleday. Eisenhower's enormous profit on the book was enabled by an unprecedented and bizarre ruling by the Treasury Department that Eisenhower was not a professional writer, but rather, marketing the asset of his experiences. Thus, he only had to pay capital gains tax on his \$635,000 advance (*about \$6.5 Million value in 2017 dollars*) rather than the confiscatory personal income tax rate for high earners at that time. The ruling saved Eisenhower approximately \$400,000 (*about \$4 Million value in 2017 dollars*).

The man that Eisenhower chose to write for him was **Joseph Fels Barnes**, a former journalist for the *New York Herald Tribune* with a history of left-wing activism. Three years later, during 1951 hearings into Communist subversion, Barnes was identified as a secret Communist Party member by multiple ex-comrades. (1)

In 1948, Twentieth Century Fox obtained the exclusive rights to create a television series called *Crusade in Europe*, based on the 1948 book. Like his British counterpart, Churchill, Ike was able to amass a personal fortune peddling ghost-written “blood money” books and films.



The traitor Eisenhower's career reward came as the war started. But his personal financial fortune came afterwards in the form of book sales and the sale of film rights.

1948-1952
**EISENHOWER THE “NO-SHOW” PRESIDENT OF COLUMBIA
UNIVERSITY**

As a puffed-up war hero, an agent of **Bernard Baruch**, and an FDR-lover, Ike seemed pre-destined to be next-in-line to the White House after Truman. In order to add the illusion of intellectual depth to his already embellished resume, the “powers that be” arranged for him to be named President of Columbia University in New York City. As a lifelong scholastic mediocrity, the choice of Ike to head an elite “Ivy League” university was most unusual.

Eisenhower succeeded **Nicholas Murray Butler** as president of the notoriously Communist-infested institution in 1948, but soon took a leave of absence to serve as Supreme Commander of the newly-established NATO armed forces. He did not take up “duties” at Columbia until nearly three years after Butler had resigned. Soon after that, he would begin campaigning for the presidential nomination of 1952.

The no-show president spent seven of his nine semesters at Columbia on leave. When he was on campus, the great “intellectual” spent his time golfing and reading the adventure novels of **Zane Grey**, while military attaches guarded his office and turned away prospective visitors.

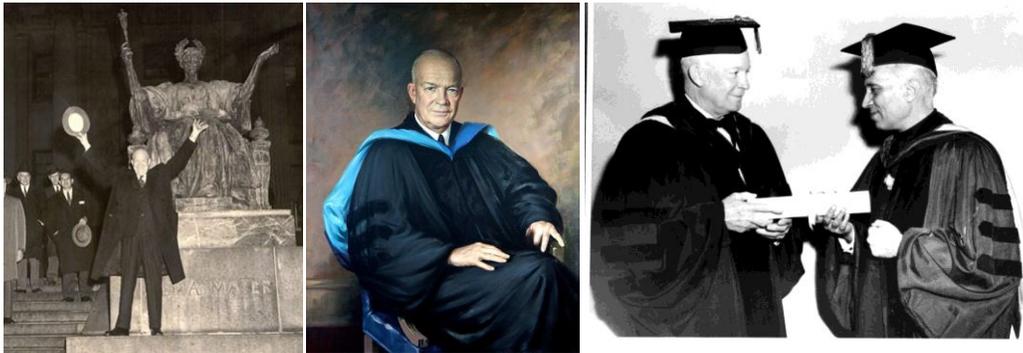
At Columbia, do-nothing Ike did take the time to give his blessing to the ongoing leftist politicization of the college curriculum – a trend which ultimately led to the Marxist madness we see on college campuses today. On the role of higher education, the instant Ivy Leaguer once farted out this platitude:

“The principal purpose of education is to prepare the student for effective personal and social life in a free society. From the school at the crossroads to a university as great as Columbia, general education for citizenship must be the common and first purpose of them all.” (2)

The goofy cliché, “general education for citizenship,” is commie-talk for brainwashing impressionable students into good little Globalists. At Columbia, Eisenhower took a “moderate position” in the face of the Red Menace. Though he mouthed a few mild anti-communist platitudes from time to time, Columbia’s communist professors were, with a cosmetic exception or two, well protected under the reign of Columbia’s Stalin-loving president. Ike even accepted a gift from the Stalin-controlled Communist government of Poland to establish a chair in

Polish studies at Columbia. One professor of Slavic Studies, after warning that the program was being set up for the purpose of Communist propaganda, actually resigned in protest over the matter. (3)

In 1952, Ike would run his presidential campaign out of Columbia's President's House. When he won, he quietly resigned and left. His whole University period was nothing more than a manipulative resume-building joke played upon Columbia's faculty, student body, and also the American public. And Ike damn well knew it.



The grandstanding poser got to dress up and play the part of "intellectual" while at Communist Columbia.

1948
***EISENHOWER JOINS THE GLOBALIST "COUNCIL ON
FOREIGN RELATIONS"***

While serving as no-show President of Columbia University, Eisenhower was also invited to chair the **Council on Foreign Relations'** Study Group on Aid to Europe from 1948-1951. The group examined the Marshall Plan (*named after Ike's sidekick, retired General and now Secretary of State, George Marshal*), which Eisenhower called:

"... a program in the foreign field without precedent in our peacetime history"
(4)

and considered suggestions:

"... that in addition to economic aid we should make certain political commitments in Western Europe and also provide the countries there with military assistance." (5)

One member later said:

"Whatever General Eisenhower knows about economics, he has learned at the study group meetings." (6)

Soon afterwards, the CFR study group devised an expanded study group called "**Americans for Eisenhower**" to increase his chances for the presidency. Eisenhower would later draw many Cabinet members from the ranks of the world government promoting CFR.

1952

THE COMMUNISTS AND DEMOCRATS ARE "ON THE ROPES"

Though President since the in-office death of FDR in April of 1945, incumbent President **Harry S. Truman**, was still eligible to run for one more term in 1952. He was overthrown in the Democrat race by a poor showing in the early primaries. (*Back then, nominating delegates were partially awarded through primary state elections and partially through the summer political convention.*)

The shocking extent of communist subversion from within, the final fall of one eastern European nation after another to Stalin's henchmen, the fall of formerly-allied China to communist **Mao Tse Tung**, the unexpected detonation of a Soviet atomic bomb, the firing of immensely popular General **Douglas MacArthur** and the failure of the bloody and still ongoing Korean War had not only greatly diminished Truman in the eyes of Democrat voters, but damaged the Democrat Party brand as a whole. The Democrats had already lost 28 Congressional seats and 5 Senate seats in the elections of 1950, and were positioned to lose a bunch more seats in 1952.

After a 20 year run of controlling the White House and Congress, the age of Roosevelt-Truman was coming to an end. The Globalist Democrats were about to take it on the chin in 1952, and everyone knew it.



MEET SENATOR ROBERT TAFT, “MR. REPUBLICAN”

We had previously discussed (*Section 2*) how **Bernard Baruch, Jacob Schiff** and other Jewish bosses had, in 1912, successfully conspired to unseat the conservative constitutionalist and so-called “isolationist,” **William Howard Taft**, the sitting president. Exactly 40 years later, an older and even more powerful Bernard Baruch (*and his Globalist allies*) faced another “isolationist” Taft to contend with – **Robert Taft**, the son of the ex-President.

First elected to the Senate in 1938, Taft (R-OH) lashed out at Roosevelt’s New Deal programs as being unconstitutional and wasteful of taxpayers’ dollars. During World War II, he warned that the tremendous growth of presidential power threatened America’s liberty. After the war, Taft, though a hard-core anti-communist, railed against American government’s Cold War policies – arguing that President Harry Truman’s policy of containment of the Soviet Union could induce an unnecessary war. He opposed the Marshall Plan, which gave away billions of dollars to Western Europe while building the framework for the modern day European Union.

Taft voted against US membership in NATO, and opposed Truman’s scheme to implement a peacetime military draft in 1948. Overall, Taft feared that Truman and the US government were using the Cold War to acquire power that the Federal government was never intended to have. In short, Taft pretty much opposed everything that the Globalists wanted to do.

For this reason, Taft, who by 1952 had essentially become the leader of the Republican Party, often came into conflict even with the Globalist faction of his own party. Nonetheless, Taft seemed destined to easily secure the 1952 GOP nomination for president. It was commonly believed that he would then pick General **Douglas MacArthur** as his running mate and that the pair would cruise to an easy victory over whatever candidate that the very unpopular Democrats nominated.

The prospect of the “isolationist” conservative Taft in the White House, coupled with the fearless **Joe McCarthy** leading the anti-communist / anti-Globalist purge from the Senate, sent shivers up and down the collective spine of Globalists and

Communists everywhere. There was only one man in America who could stop the coming Republican triumph and patriotic anti-Communist, anti-Globalist revolution. Can you guess who that would be?



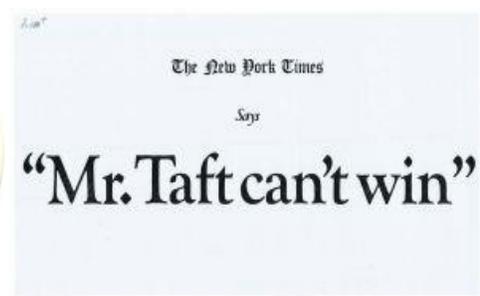
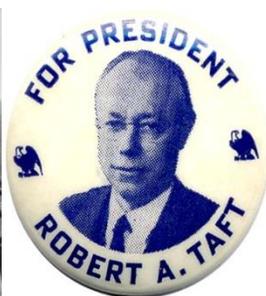
- 1- The principled and highly intelligent Senator Taft was a force to be reckoned with.
- 2- Taft greets Joe McCarthy.

JULY, 1952
**THE EISENHOWER GANG STEALS THE REPUBLICAN
NOMINATION FROM ROBERT TAFT**

When the 1952 Republican National Convention opened in Chicago, Illinois, conservative Senator Taft was ahead in projected delegate counts and well-positioned to win the Republican nomination. In those days, delegates were won in state primaries but also at the convention.

The whole of the “pinko” piranha press went into a feeding frenzy aimed at toppling Taft. In a three-part editorial, the pro-communist New York Times was even “gracious” enough to advise Republicans to dump Taft if they wanted to win the general election in November. The series was titled, “*Mr. Taft Can’t Win.*”

Clare Boothe Luce, the busy-body wife of Time *and* Life Magazine owner **Henry Luce**, also warned that “*Taft Can’t Win,*” perversely arguing that a Taft nomination would represent a gift for Joseph Stalin!



The Globalists, led by Bernard Baruch, cheated Papa Taft (seated) in 1912. Now, in 1952, they plot to cheat Robert (standing behind his father). On both occasions, the Sulzberger-Ochs family's New York Times played a role in derailing a Taft.

Inside of the convention itself; Eisenhower's people employed a strategy of falsely accusing the famously honest and honorable Taft of "stealing" delegate votes in Texas. The false charge was then expanded to other Southern states such as Louisiana and Georgia. In a classic display of the psychological ploy known as "projection" – the false accusation of others for doing exactly what the accuser is really doing -- Eisenhower's top people claimed that Taft's people in these states had unfairly denied delegate spots to Eisenhower supporters and put Taft delegates in their place.

Right on cue, the Houston Post, the largest newspaper in Texas, hyped up the phony charge, which was then picked up and hyped up even further by the national news media. The fake charge against Taft was given a catchy slogan, "**The Big Steal**" – after a popular 1949 Hollywood film about a \$300,000 payroll heist. Other slogans that circulated throughout the convention and the pro-Eisenhower media included "Taft can't win," and "Taft is too isolationist" and, of course, "I like Ike."

Conservative legend, **Phyllis Schlafly**, who was at the convention, wrote about the dirty affair and the fake news which accompanied it, in her 1964 classic, *A Choice Not An Echo*. In a chapter titled, "The Big Steal" Schlafly wrote:

"The first newspaper to shout "the big steal" was the HOUSTON POST, owned by Ovetta Culp Hobby, ... as though someone had pressed a button, the whole propaganda apparatus of our country went into action to slander the character of the most honorable man in public life. Our whole communications media echoed with the slogan "Thou shalt not steal."

TIME Magazine came out with a special edition on Monday of Convention week so that every Delegate could be provided with the issue accusing Taft of the "big steal". Masked bandits with guns paraded the streets of Chicago [where the

convention was held] carrying placards which read “Taft steals votes”, and oversize signs appeared proclaiming RAT stands for Robert A. Taft. (7)

Senator **Henry Cabot Lodge Jr.** (R-MA) and Governor **Thomas Dewey** (R-NY) proposed to evict the pro-Taft delegates in these states and replace them with pro-Eisenhower delegates. The two Globalist Republicans called their proposal "Fair Play." Although Taft and his supporters strongly denied this charge, the convention voted to support Fair Play 658 to 548, costing Taft many Southern delegates. The mood at the convention was the most emotionally charged in American history. There were even fistfights between some Taft and Eisenhower delegates.

Eisenhower also received another artificial delegate boost when the uncommitted state delegations of Michigan and Pennsylvania, under heavy pressure from the Eisenhower forces, decided to support him. The California Governor and minor candidate **Earl Warren** also gave Ike a huge boost by throwing his delegates to Eisenhower – as did former Minnesota Governor and President of Penn University, **Harold Stassen**. Warren and Stassen would later both receive very prestigious appointments from *President* Eisenhower in 1953 – which suggest that the two were essentially bribed off by Eisenhower.

The removal of many pro-Taft Southern delegates due to the fake “big steal,” the maneuverings of Governors Warren and Stassen, and the pressured support of the uncommitted states decided the nomination in Eisenhower's favor, though barely. In the end, Eisenhower narrowly defeated Taft on the first ballot. Taft, like his father before him in 1912, had been robbed by the New York Globalists. Had he won the nomination, Taft would probably have selected **Douglas MacArthur** as his Vice Presidential running mate -- making for an unstoppable combination.

Ike threw the conservatives an anti-communist bone by selecting young Senator **Richard Nixon** from California as his running mate.



1- During World War II, **Oveta Culp Hobby** headed the War Department's Women's Interest Section. In 1952, as owner of the Houston Post, she began the anti-Taft slander and libel of "The Big Steal" (more on her, later) 2- TIME Magazine hyped up the anti-Taft "Big Steal" lie. 3- California Governor **Earl Warren** made some type of deal with Eisenhower, and helped Ike to really steal the nomination.

Quote to Remember



"First, it was the power of the New York financial interests and a large number of businessmen subject to New York influence, who selected General Eisenhower as their candidate at least a year ago...

Second, four-fifths of the influential newspapers in the country were opposed to me continuously and many turned themselves into propaganda sheets for my opponent." (8)

Senator Robert Taft

SUMMER, 1952
ANTI-COMMUNIST VERMONT ACTIVIST WARNS ABOUT
LOCAL COMMUNISTS SUPPORTING EISENHOWER

Lucille Miller, wife, mother of three, and anti-communist activist, lived with her husband, Manuel, in the town of Bethel, Vermont. The Millers published a small newsletter, *The Green Mountain Rifleman*, described as:

“a mimeographed political pamphlet dedicated to the preservation of the Constitutional Republic of the United States of America by exposing the Communists seeking to destroy it from within.” (9)

In her modest newsletter, she had exposed the fact that a group of wealthy known Communists were summering in what was then the very conservative state of Vermont. Lucille claimed that one of these Communists, a theoretician named **Clossen Gilbert**, arrogantly confessed “the master plan” to her. Her husband Manuel explained:

*“the Communist revolution in America would **not** be accomplished by violence and fighting in the streets, directed by Red Russian Storm Troopers, but **would be achieved gradually by schooling the most intelligent and aggressive young people in their philosophy** and then pulling strings to get them placed in strategic positions in government –Administrators, Judges, Advisers to Cabinet Members and Legislative Committees.*

This was to be a change-of-pace revolution; the Constitution was not to be declared null and void or even to be replaced, but was to be kept more or less as it is, to make the people think nothing had changed. The word Communist was never to be used; just Liberal and Progressive.” (10)

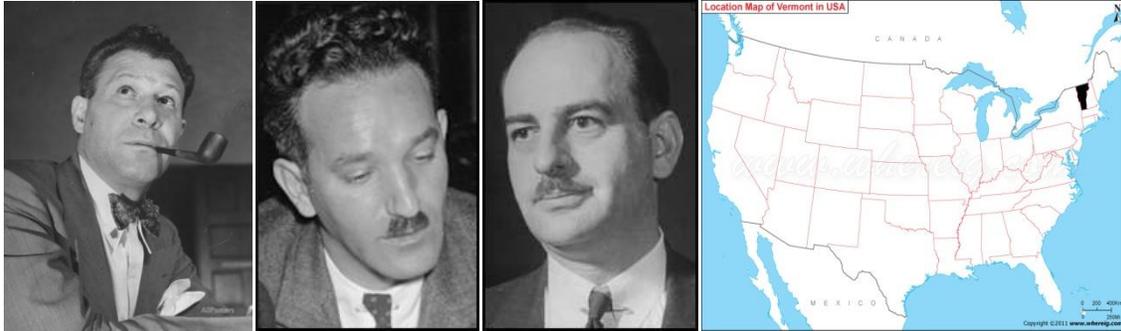
One of Miller’s rallying cries was:

“Why go to Korea to fight Communists when we have them right here in Bethel?” (11)

An excerpt from Robert Welch’s, *The Politician*:

“Way up in Vermont, in and near the small town of Bethel, were the ‘retreats’ of such well-known Communists as Lee Pressman, Nathan Witt, Marion Bachrach, and John Abt. There was a whole huge nest of them. And in 1952, a patriotic but not too cautious Vermont woman, Lucille Miller, began to point out, and do her best to get others to pay attention to the fact that every one of these Communist was actively supporting Eisenhower’s campaign. She didn’t make any headway because it seemed preposterous – except to the Communists and their sympathizers.” (12)

We will revisit Mrs. Miller in the next section.



*New Deal Era Jewish Communists **Lee Pressman, Nathan Witt, John Abt** summured in once-conservative Vermont. A local anti-Communist activist named **Lucille Miller** (photo not available) stalked them and handed out fliers warning that they were all supporting Eisenhower for President.*

SEPTEMBER, 1952
AFTER WEEKS OF HOLDING BACK HIS SUPPORT FOR
EISENHOWER, SENATOR TAFT FINALLY ENDORSES HIM

Following the divided convention, the gracious and honorable Taft had issued a brief statement congratulating Eisenhower on his victory, but he remained bitter about the untrue "stealing delegates" charge, and withheld his active support for the Eisenhower/Nixon ticket for weeks after the convention.

In September, 1952, Taft and Eisenhower met again in New York City, where Taft promised to support Eisenhower actively in exchange for Eisenhower agreeing to his demand that Eisenhower give Taft's followers a fair share of positions if he won the election, and that Eisenhower agree to balance the federal budget and "*fight creeping domestic socialism in every field.*" Because of Taft's power and influence within the GOP, the duplicitous Eisenhower had to agree to the terms, knowing damn well that he was intending to do exactly the opposite.

Taking Ike at his word, Taft would eventually campaign hard for the Republican ticket. Nonetheless, a man of Taft's conviction and popularity could still impede the Globalist agenda in the event that an Eisenhower presidency should break its promises to Taft.



1- Based upon his empty promises, Taft finally endorsed Eisenhower over the Democrat Stevenson. 2- Candidate Eisenhower also pretended to support Senator Joe McCarthy.

OCTOBER, 1952 (and again in 1956)

THE DEMOCRAT NEW YORK TIMES AND THE DEMOCRAT WASHINGTON POST ENDORSE EISENHOWER FOR PRESIDENT OVER DEMOCRAT ADLAI STEVENSON

How strange was it that the all-mighty **New York Slimes** and **Washington Compost** both endorsed Eisenhower over the Democrat candidate, **Adlai Stevenson**? Consider: since its 1897 takeover by **Adolph Ochs**, a Jewish immigrant from Germany, the all-mighty New York Times has served as a megaphone for the Globalist Left. It was Och's himself who coined the self-serving slogan, "the paper of record" to describe his wholly-owned journal. Ochs' daughter married **Arthur Hays Sulzberger**, who became publisher when Adolph died. Ochs' great grandson **Arthur Ochs Sulzberger, Jr.** is the publisher of the NY Times today.

So, for 1.2 centuries, America's most influential propaganda sheet has remained and still remains under the majority ownership of the same Globalist-Marxist-Democrat family. Count on The Times to promote big government, Globalism, phony environmentalism, Israel, the Fed, and endless wars. Just how powerful is what your fighting author here likes to refer to as "Sulzberger's Slimes"? The erudite writer Gore Vidal may have been a degenerate sodomite who was wrong

about many things, but his reference to the Slimes as “*the Typhoid Mary of American journalism*” was as spot-on as it was witty.

One need only to glance at the morning headlines of “the paper of record”, and then take note of how the superficial infomercials known as “the Nightly News” will so often pick up on whatever front page fairy-tale that the Manhattan Mendacity Machine spun that very same morning. Like some journalistic plague; the virus of lies, half-truths and cherry-picked data then infects the unguarded minds of the whole country, and indeed, the world. Such is the indisputable power and undeserved “prestige” of this dreadful “Orwellian” institution.

Running a close second to the Times, in terms of influence, the **Washington Post** was similarly bought out by a Jewish Democrat in 1933. **Eugene Meyer’s** Globalist resume was impressive: Wall Street banker, former head of Democrat warmonger **Woodrow Wilson’s** War Finance Corporation, 5th Chairman of the Federal Reserve Bank, unabashed FDR lover and fundraiser, apologist for Joe Stalin, 1st President of the World Bank, and close business associate of **Bernard Baruch**.

Ownership of the Post was later passed down to Meyer’s daughter, the ultra-liberal **Katherine Meyer Graham**. She died in 2001, leaving the powerhouse paper to her son **Donald Graham**. In 2013, the Meyer-Graham Dynasty finally sold the Post to Amazon founder and chairman, **Jeff Bezos**. As anyone with even the most basic understanding of American politics knows; the paper's editorial slant and fake news content remains as Globalist and Marxist as ever.

One would have to go back to the 1950’s to find the last time that either of these un-American propaganda sheets endorsed a Republican for president over a Democrat (*twice!*) – and that man was **Dwight D. Eisenhower**. This historical fact alone ought to have been enough to cause patriotic Republicans to abandon Ike the imposter. But blinded by the fake aura of the “war hero” and the illusion of a sweeping political victory for “republicanism,” many good Republicans, including some very solid conservative patriots, missed the oh-so-obvious, and oh-so-ominous, political clues that the **New York Slimes** and **Washington Compost** were dangling right before their noses.



Left-wing Democrat propagandists **Arthur Hays Sulzberger** (*New York Times*) and **Eugene Meyers** (*Washington Post*) both liked Ike. What gives?

1952 Eisenhower vs. Stevenson



NOVEMBER, 1952

CFR GLOBALIST EISENHOWER DEFEATS CFR GLOBALIST DEMOCRAT ADLAI STEVENSON IN A LANDSLIDE

After having cheated the conservative “isolationist” **Robert Taft** out of the Republican nomination, the White House was as good as Eisenhower’s already. There was simply no way that *any* Democrat was going to win in 1952. But someone had to step up and play the role of “opposition” to the great general.

The **Council on Foreign Relations** trotted out one of its members to serve as the perfect foil for the manly general to roll over – the smooth-talking, egg-headed pseudo-intellectual named **Adlai Stevenson II**, who was Governor of Illinois at the time. From 1935 to 1937, Stevenson had served as president of the world government-promoting **Chicago Council on Global Affairs** (*originally named The Chicago Council on Foreign Relations*).

Quote to Remember:



“Contemplating this remarkable result, many were tempted to thank their lucky stars, but it was not at all luck. These two nominations (Eisenhower and Stevenson) were not at all accidental...The fundamental meaning of the Eisenhower candidacy can best be understood by considering the nature of the forces he was drafted to stop – for fundamentally he was the stop-Taft candidate.” (13)

McGeorge Bundy (CFR)

At a time when: Stalin's communism was on the march both domestically and abroad; **Joe McCarthy** was regarded by most as a national hero; and the unpopular Korean War was being blamed on Democrats; Americans, including many Democrats, had little interest in an outspoken “progressive” one-worlder the likes of Stevenson -- who had to be repeatedly coaxed into running by Harry Truman.

What a perfect set-up man for the "great general" to trounce – and trounce he did!

The final score:

Eisenhower: **442** electoral votes. Stevenson: **89** electoral votes



Thanks to friends in high places, the ambitious officer who barely escaped court-martial and prison had come a long way!

SECTION 12

President Eisenhower: The 1st Term



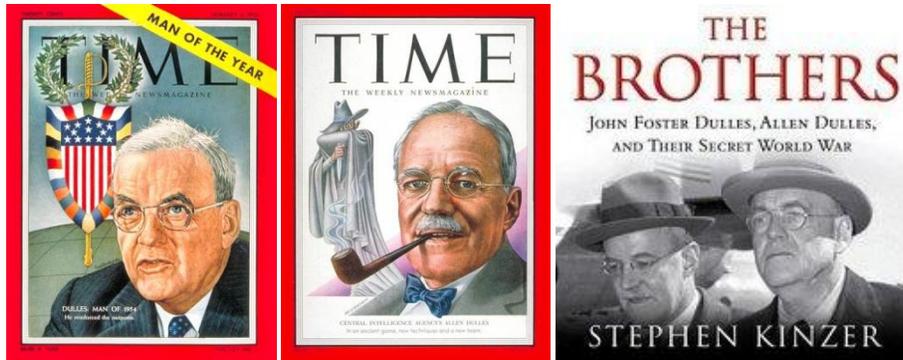
JANUARY / FEBRUARY 1953
EISENHOWER APPOINTS THE DEVIOUS DULLES BROTHERS
TO HIGH POSITIONS

As President, Eisenhower loaded up his administration with “one-worlders” from the **Council of Foreign Relations (CFR)**. His first pick for the important and powerful position of Secretary of State was CFR man **John McCloy**, who had already served in the FDR and Truman regimes. But McCloy declined the offer, and instead accepted the chairmanship of the CFR – a position which, in the grand scheme of things, outranks even the Secretary of State.

Eisenhower then tapped **John Foster Dulles**, a founding member of the CFR who had attended the post-World War I Paris Peace Conference with **Woodrow Wilson** and **Bernard Baruch**. Dulles, who had previously worked in Truman’s communist-infested State Department, was also an in-law of the notoriously Globalist Rockefellers and a Chairman of the Board for the Globalist-Communist **Carnegie Endowment for World Peace**, where his choice for president of that subversive body had been none other than the Communist spy who headed up the founding conference for the UN, **Alger Hiss**. The choice of someone with the subversive resume of **John Dulles** for such a critical position, *by itself*, without even reading any other pages of this book, is enough to tell us who Eisenhower really was. But there’s more.

John had a younger brother, named **Allen Dulles**. Eisenhower installed him as Director of the **Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)**. Like his brother, Allen had also accompanied the Baruch-Wilson gang to the Paris Peace Conference. And Dulles the Younger also did a stint as president at the CFR (1946-1950).

Secretary of State Dulles would pass away in 1959, but CIA Director Dulles stayed on as CIA Director after Eisenhower’s two terms had expired. He would soon come into conflict with President **John F Kennedy** and would be fired by him in 1961. More on that topic, later on.



One at State and one at the CIA, Eisenhower's media-puffed Dulles Brothers shaped history. Notice how the Time Magazine Cover for CIA boss Allen (Image 2) depicts an assassin with "cloak and dagger." Who knows how many people the Eisenhower-Dulles gang assassinated with "heart attacks" and "cancer."

APRIL, 1953
EISENHOWER MOVES QUICKLY AND BOLDLY TO EXPAND
THE SIZE AND SCOPE OF GOVERNMENT

On his own, after just two months in office, Ike added the **United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW)** as a cabinet-level department of the administrative branch of the Federal government -- something that Democrat Presidents FDR and Truman had tried to get done but failed due to Republican opposition.

This bold move marked the beginning of both the tragic Federal takeover of American education -- an important stated goal of U.N. Globo-Communists -- and the beginning of the destructive state interference in the nation's health care market. In 1979, a separate **Department of Education** was created from this department, and HEW was renamed as the **Department of Health and Human Services (HHS)**. This HHS welfare department is today the largest of all government departments.

Ike's HEW monster was the only department of the US government ever to be created through presidential reorganization authority, in which a president may create or reorganize bureaucracies as long as Congress doesn't block the plan. This unilateral presidential power to create new departments was removed after 1962.

To head up this embryonic monster bureaucracy, Eisenhower appointed **Oveta Culp Hobby**. You do remember obnoxious Oveta, right? She was the owner of the *Houston Post* that first pushed the "Big Steal" lie that the national press seized upon to ruin the candidacy of **Robert Taft** at the 1952 Republican National Convention.

In years to come, under the "conservative" Eisenhower's guidance, the cumulative Federal budget deficits will balloon to four times the size of his predecessor, Democrat **Harry Truman**. Despite having a Republican-controlled Congress *and* Senate to work with during part of his first term, no effort was ever made to roll back any of FDR's communist initiatives. To the contrary, Ike's gang *expanded* the welfare state in the areas of "public housing" and "mortgage insurance" -- schemes which will ultimately blossom into multi-billion dollar bailouts and boondoggles for decades to come. Indeed, Ike institutionalized and expanded the FDR system at a time when the still-young schemes could easily have been rolled back without causing too much discomfort for dependent people.



*1- The woman whose newspaper started "The Big Steal" lie that, ironically, stole the 1952 nomination from Senator Taft, becomes the first female cabinet secretary in US history. 2- Cover girl Culp's brand new **HEW** was the forerunner of today's monster welfare state and destructive education bureaucracy.*

JULY, 1953
SENATE MAJORITY LEADER ROBERT TAFT SUDDENLY GETS
ILL DURING A GOLF GAME WITH EISENHOWER -- DIES
THREE MONTHS LATER AT AGE 63

After a painful golf outing with President Eisenhower in April of 1953, Senate Majority Leader **Robert Taft** enters Walter Reed Hospital for tests. Doctors

suspect a tumor or arthritis. One month later, Taft enters Holmes Hospital in Cincinnati for more extensive tests. Doctors discover nodules on his forehead and abdomen which they later determine to be malignant.

On June 7, Taft entered New York Hospital for treatment. Some of his doctors advocated exploratory surgery to keep the malignancy from spreading, while others thought the tumors were inoperable, recommending x-ray therapy instead. After his death, an autopsy claimed that Taft had been stricken with pancreatic cancer, which had quickly spread throughout his body.

Taft then transferred his duties as Senate Majority Leader to Senator **William F. Knowland** (R-CA). But he did not resign his Senate seat because he was still expecting to recover and return to work. However, his condition rapidly worsened, and Taft returned to New York Hospital for surgery. Taft died of a final brain hemorrhage on July 31, about a month shy of his 64th birthday.

The body of the great conservative champion known as “Mr. Republican” lay in state in the Rotunda of the United States Capitol, where thousands of mourners offered their respects at his coffin. Following the service his body was flown to Cincinnati, where he was buried in a private ceremony.

The sudden and unexpected departure of America’s foremost conservative, and Ike’s greatest threat, from the political stage pleased the Globalists and Communists greatly. Unlike the sudden death of **General George S. Patton** in 1945, we cannot declare with 100% certainty that Eisenhower had Taft murdered. Yet it is fair to responsibly speculate that in light of what the evil Eisenhower had already shown himself to be capable of, he *may have* had Taft murdered through the use of cancer-causing weaponry that the creative killers of the CIA are known to have researched and probably developed (1). And something could very well have been administered during that fateful April golf game which suddenly turned painful for Taft – a game which Eisenhower had invited him to. If cancer in animals can be caused by injecting them with viruses, then it can also be done with humans.

With Taft dead, the promises that Eisenhower had made to secure his endorsement suddenly became null and void. How convenient.



The unexpected death of Senate Majority Leader Robert Taft was a devastating blow to American conservatism. **Image 4:** 1975 Church hearings: US Senators Frank Church and John Tower examine a CIA poison dart gun that leaves no trace of bodily entry while injecting deadly toxins in the target.

JULY, 1953
EISENHOWER KNOWINGLY ABANDONS AMERICAN POW's IN NORTH KOREA

Six months into his presidency, Eisenhower ended the unpopular Korean War that Truman's gang of CFR and communist "advisors" would not allow General **Douglas MacArthur** to win. Korea was left divided into two countries, communist-nationalist North Korea and American-influenced South Korea. This division continues to serve as an ideal "trip wire" for a modern-day resumption of the Korean War, which was never officially declared to be over.

We will excuse Eisenhower for the mess he inherited and even for the dangerous division left in the wake the peace deal – although it was all engineered by the same CFR gang to which Ike belonged to. What we must never excuse, nor forget, is the treasonous manner in which Ike abandoned American Prisoners-of-War for selfish reasons. Ike's betrayal of American troops was suspected by some, yet not commonly known back then. But 43 years later, on September 17, 1996, the *New York Times* (of all sources!), citing recently declassified documents, reported the presence of as many as 900 American POWs, still alive, in North Korea:

NY Times: US Knew in 1953 North Koreans Held American P.O.W.'s

“Newly declassified documents show that the United States knew immediately after the Korean War that North Korea had failed to turn over hundreds of American prisoners known to be alive at the end of the war.” (2)

In those early days of the Internet, CNN.com also carried a 1996 headline:

“Eisenhower knew POWs remained in Korea

Newly disclosed documents suggest that as many as 900 U.S. servicemen were left behind in North Korea after the United States and North Korea exchanged prisoners following the Korean War. The declassified papers were released by the Dwight D. Eisenhower Presidential Library.

The public didn't know about those left behind, but it is clear that Eisenhower did.

A number of people confirmed the reports, citing their own experiences. Retired Colonel Phillip Corso, a former intelligence aide to Eisenhower, watched the exchange of prisoners at Panmunjon, and talked with some of those who came back. "Our own boys told me there were sick and wounded American boys not 10 miles from the camp, and they were not exchanged," he said. (3)

Because so much of Eisenhower's 1952 campaign had been based on promises to end the Korean War, it was a task he needed to wrap up as quickly and as neatly as possible so that he could get about the dirty work of his presidency. For the sake of political expediency, rather than even attempt to negotiate a release, the war-criminal-turned-slick-politician *knowingly* sold out young American lads to a lifetime of imprisonment – just as he had at the end of World War II when he remained silent about Stalin's kidnapping of US POW's that had been held by the Germans.

Had the truth about such an act of treasonous abandonment come out in 1953, it would have doomed Ike's presidency early on. But coming out 43 years later, nobody cared anymore -- which is why the New York Times, CNN and other organs of America's controlled press are able to report on it now – albeit in the “back pages.”



American Prisoners-of-War were abandoned in Korea by the snake Eisenhower.

AUGUST, 1953
**PRESIDENT EISENHOWER INTERRUPTS HIS VACATION TO
HONOR BERNARD BARUCH'S BIRTHDAY**

There is nothing that needs to be added to this little gem from a 1953 issue of **The Jewish Telegraph Agency** - which we stumbled upon while researching for this book.

“Eisenhower Lauds Baruch at Dedication Ceremony in New York

August 20, 1953

NEW YORK (Aug. 19)

High tribute was paid today to Bernard Baruch by President Eisenhower, who interrupted his vacation in Colorado to fly to New York to participate in the dedication of Baruch Houses, a \$32,000,000 Federal slum-clearance and low-rent housing project on the Lower East Side named after Dr. Simon Baruch, father of the American-Jewish “elder statesman.”

President Eisenhower, who was the main speaker at the ceremony, emphasized his “deep friendship” for Bernard Baruch and stressed the great services performed by him for the United States. Mr. Baruch, who celebrated his 83rd birthday today, was also greeted by British Prime Minister Winston Churchill in a message expressing personal appreciation for the contributions which Mr. Baruch made in behalf of cementing American-British friendship.

More than 2,600 guests attended today’s dedication ceremony. In addition to President Eisenhower, the speakers included Governor Thomas E. Dewey, Mayor Vincent R. Impellitteri, Herbert Swope and high city officials. ...

Bernard Baruch is the second child of Dr. Baruch. ... In New York the Baruch family attended religious services regularly and young Bernard was taught Hebrew by Dr. Mendes, a Portuguese rabbi.

The New York press today carries editorials congratulating Bernard Baruch on his birthday and pointing out that the housing development is named after his “immigrant father.” “These solid and substantial honors,” says the Daily News, “are only fitting, we think, to the character and achievements of all the Baruch family’s members. They have given just about as much to their country as their

country has given to them. They are patriots in the finest sense of the word and they deserve well of the Republic.”

The World-Telegram, in an editorial, stated: “Our birthday greeting to Mr. Baruch carries the wish that he will live to see more of his own ideas on public policies prevail...” (4)



- 1-** *Ike was on hand to pay homage to the 83-year-old birthday boy who made him.*
- 2-** *The federally-funded Baruch Housing Projects were named after Baruch's father, Dr. Simon Baruch. The Globalists vision of the “sustainable future” is for all of lesser humanity to be urbanized and housed in this manner.*

AUGUST, 1953
THE IRANIAN COUP: EISENHOWER AND CHURCHILL
OVERTHROW THE GOVERNMENT OF IRAN

Even the 'mainstream' press and academia have written much about how the Allen Dulles' CIA and the John Foster Dulles' State Department overthrew Iranian Prime Minister **Mohammad Mosaddegh** in 1953. The subsequent installation of the Western puppet **Shah Reza Pahlavi** was the root causes of a long-festering Iranian resentment towards the United States. This historical injustice, committed against a sovereign and peaceful state, flowed into the Iranian hostage crisis of 1979-80 and the current tensions between the US and Iran.

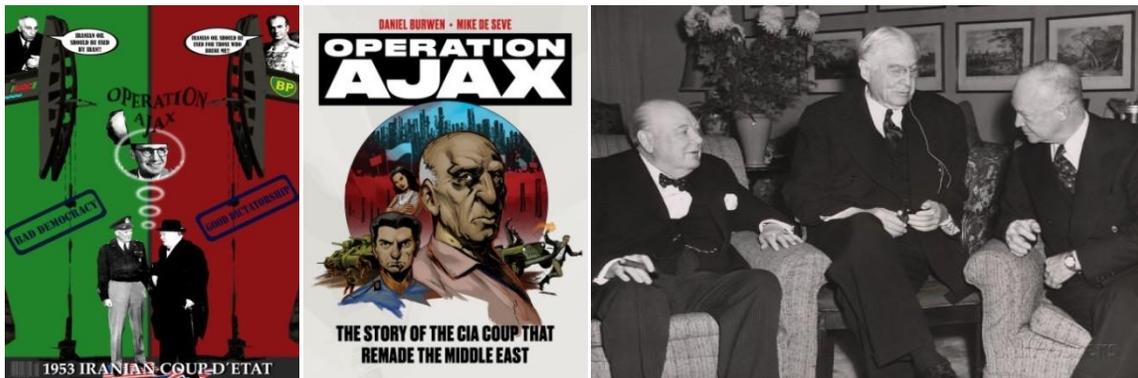
But what many amateur 'history buffs' seem to forget, or at least underemphasize, is that it was the hallowed duo of President Eisenhower and Prime Minister Winston Churchill (*second tour*) who ordered this dastardly act of foreign intrigue known as Operation Ajax. The British Intelligence Agency, MI6, code-named the project, Operation Boot.

Mossadegh had tried to audit the books of the Anglo-Iranian Oil Company (AIOC), a British corporation (*now BP / British Petroleum*) and to change the terms of the company's access to Iran's oil reserves. Upon the refusal of the AIOC to work with the Iranian government, the parliament voted to nationalize the assets of the company and expel its representatives from Iran. That's when Mad Dog Churchill, a former oil lobbyist with deep ties to this earlier version of BP, got together with his wartime pal Eisenhower to plot the takeover of uppity Iran.

As now confirmed by declassified CIA documents, some of the nastiest mobsters in Tehran were hired by the plotters to stage "spontaneous" pro-Shah riots in August. Other CIA & MI6 hirelings were bused into Tehran to take over the streets. Between 400 and 800 people died in the ensuing conflict. Mosaddegh was arrested and convicted of "treason" by the Shah's military court. He was sentenced to three years in jail, and then placed under house arrest for life. His loyal supporters were imprisoned and several were executed.

After the coup, the Shah ruled as a monarch until he himself was overthrown in the Iranian Revolution in 1979. Ironically, it is the Shah's pursuit of independent

policies that results in his own abandonment by his former American & British patrons.



1- Operation Ajax / Boot 2- World War criminals Churchill, Baruch and Eisenhower – still playing their dirty games a decade after World War II.

AUGUST, 1953
GLOBALIST EISENHOWER SIGNS REFUGEE RELIEF ACT
INTO LAW – FACILITATING JEWISH AND COMMUNIST
IMMIGRATION TO AMERICA

In the final year of the communist-infested administration of President **Harry Truman**, the Congress and Senate over-rode the President's veto and passed the Immigration and Naturalization Act of 1952 – also known as the **McCarran-Walter Act**, after its Senate & House sponsors (*both patriotic Democrats, by the way*).

The demagogue Truman had tried to play the “racism” card, charging that the Act was intended to block the admission of Eastern Europeans. In reality, the concern of the overwhelming majority of both Houses of Congress was over the fact that thousands of communists from Eastern Europe were pouring into America. The Act allowed the government to deport immigrants or naturalized citizens engaged in subversive activities and also allowed the barring of suspected subversives from entering the country. It was used to bar members and former members and "fellow travelers" of the Communist Party from entry into the US. Because so many of these Reds were Jewish, the good-old “anti-Semitism” charge was often used to attack McCarran-Walter. (5)

During his *very first month* in office, Eisenhower, in his first State of the Union televised address, knowing that the **McCarran - Walter Act** could not be undone, attacked the popular 1-year old law. He was already planning to water it down with the **Refugee Relief Act of 1953**. This upset the House sponsor, Rep. Francis **Walter** (D-PA). From The Jewish Telegraph Agency, February 4, 1953:

Headline: Eisenhower’s Criticism “disappoints” Co-author of McCarran Act

“Rep. Francis E. Walter, co-author of the McCarran-Walter Immigration Act, said yesterday that he was disappointed by President Eisenhower’s State of the Union message because the President “makes the broad, sweeping charge that the Act is discriminatory and contains injustices without citing one single instance to back it up.” In this respect, Rep. Walter said, the President ‘is entirely in error or has been misinformed.’” (6)

Speaking in the Senate on March 2, 1953, **Senator Pat McCarran** (D-NV) warned about Ike’s stealth assault on the Act:

“I believe that this nation is the last hope of Western civilization and if this oasis of the world shall be overrun, perverted, contaminated or destroyed, then the last flickering light of humanity will be extinguished. I take no issue with those who would praise the contributions which have been made to our society by people of many races, of varied creeds and colors. ... However, we have in the United States today hard-core, indigestible blocs which have not become integrated into the American way of life, but which, on the contrary are its deadly enemies.

Today, as never before, untold millions are storming our gates for admission and those gates are cracking under the strain. The solution of the problems of Europe and Asia will not come through a transplanting of those problems en masse to the United States. ... I do not intend to become prophetic, but if the enemies of this legislation succeed in riddling it to pieces, or in amending it beyond recognition, they will have contributed more to promote this nation's downfall than any other group since we achieved our independence as a nation.” (7)

Under the cover of providing “emergency assistance” for people who were still World War II refugees, and with the heavy pressure that Ike was bringing down upon his fellow Republicans, the “emergency relief” legislation was passed by the Congress in August of 1953. It resulted in the admission of 214,000 immigrants to the United States, including 45,000 immigrants from communist countries.

Two years later, in 1955, **Edward Corsi**, who had been appointed in 1954 by the Eisenhower administration to administer the act, was dismissed as the result of a conflict with State Department's Director of Security. Representative Walter had also accused the Italian-born Corsi of association with a Communist-affiliated group. We can only guess how many stinking alien communists and fellow-travelers that comrade Corsi, who had openly complained about suspected Red immigrants "*being investigated to death,*" (8) must have allowed into the country. But don't blame Trojan Horse Corsi. In the grand scheme of things, he was just "small potatoes." The blame lies with the president who deliberately opened the door and put Corsi there to let the Reds in.

Just months before the Refugee Relief Act was set to expire, in 1956, a 26-year old Hungarian Jew who had studied at England's Fabian socialist London School of Economics arrived in New York. The up and coming financial wizard was already a devotee of Leftist Jewish professor **Karl Popper**, and would go on to become the 'Bernard Baruch' of the modern era. The young man's name was **George Soros**, the current finance king for international Marxist subversion. This evil son-of-a-bitch should never have been allowed to set foot in America.

We cannot say for certain that Soros's arrival was in any way facilitated by Ike's Refugee Relief Act. We raise it as a plausible possibility, but mainly to illustrate why McCarran and Walter, and more than 2/3 of the US Congress, had damn good reason to want to control the Red invasion coming from Europe.



1- Senator McCarran's effort to stop European Communists from flooding into America was undermined by Eisenhower. 2- The Italian-born Communist Edward Corsi directed Eisenhower's "Emergency Relief Act." 3- In spite of left-wing affiliation, scum like George Soros got into America under Eisenhower's watch, in 1956. (above with one of his many puppets, Hillary Clinton)

SEPTEMBER, 1953
**ANTI-COMMUNIST SUPREME COURT CHIEF JUSTICE FRED
VINSON SUFFERS HEART ATTACK AND DIES AT 63 /
EISENHOWER APPOINTS LEFTIST TO REPLACE HIM**

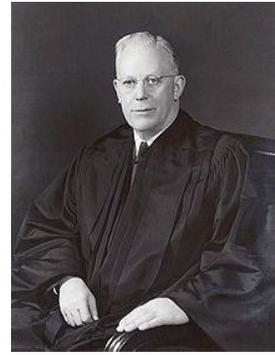
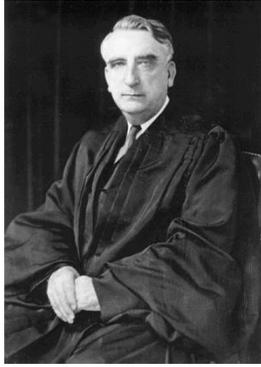
Less than six weeks after the sudden death of **Robert Taft**, the anti-communist leader of the US Senate, the equally anti-communist leader of the U.S. Supreme Court, also died suddenly at age 63. **Fred Vinson** suffered a massive heart attack at his Washington home on September 8, 1953 - the date that would have been the previously deceased Taft's 64th birthday.

Let us repeat, almost verbatim, what we have theorized about the death of Taft: The sudden and unexpected departure of one of America's fiercest anti-communists from the political stage pleased the communists greatly. Unlike the sudden death of **General George S. Patton** in 1945, we cannot declare with 100% certainty that Eisenhower and Dulles had Vinson murdered. Yet it is fair to responsibly speculate that in light of what the evil Eisenhower had already shown himself to be capable of, he *may have* had Vinson murdered through the use of exotic heart-attack-inducing weaponry that the CIA is known to have developed (9).

Although a Democrat appointed by Harry Truman, Vinson had turned out to be **the most strident anti-Communist to ever serve on the Court...** In the case of *Dennis v. United States* (1951), Vinson upheld the convictions of American Communist Party leaders. He also signed off on the electrocution of the communist Rosenbergs.

Vinson's sudden death gave Eisenhower the opportunity to appoint the thoroughly inexperienced **Earl Warren**, (*the Governor of California who had helped Eisenhower rob the nomination from Taft at the 1952 convention*) straight to the top judicial spot on the Supreme Court. More on that subject, later. Was Vinson "Scalia-ed?"

**Antonin Scalia, the conservative Supreme Court Justice appears to have been murdered in 2015 by Obongo's henchmen. (10)*



The strongly anti-Communist Vinson, (Image 1) allowed the Red Rosenbergs to fry in the electric chair. His unexpected death opened the Supreme Court Chief Justice slot for another man who helped Eisenhower at the 1952 convention, California Governor and Leftist **Earl Warren (Image 3)**.

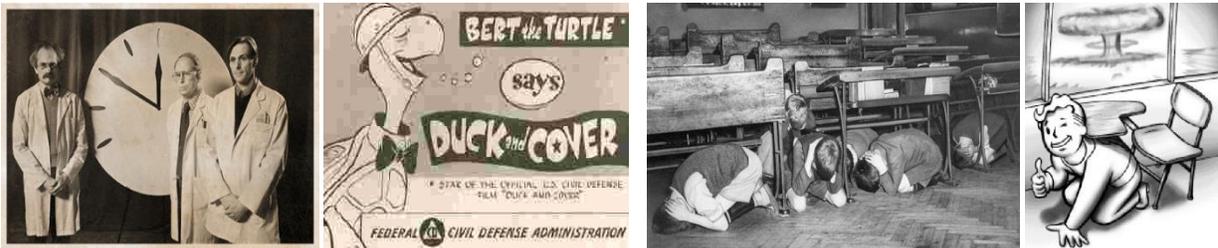
DECEMBER, 1953
EISENHOWER’S “ATOMS FOR PEACE” SPEECH USES SCARE TACTICS TO CALL FOR U.N. TAKEOVER OF ATOMIC TECHNOLOGY

Since that day when the Soviet Union detonated its first atomic bomb in 1949 - an unexpected event which was greatly facilitated by subversive communist scum such as Manhattan Project Director **Robert Oppenheimer** and the **Red Rosenbergs** -the Globalists skillfully utilized the inordinate and irrational “fear of the bomb” as a means of controlling the public domestically while promoting greater “international cooperation” as a means of survival. We say that the fear was irrational because, whatever one may say about Soviet leaders, they were not suicidal.

Furthermore, Stalin had died earlier that year, and his successor, **Nikita Khrushchev**, though still a tyrant, was far more reasonable than, and not as ambitious as, the bestial and cruel Stalin was. Rather than use the opportunity of Stalin’s death to try and thaw the Cold War in 1953, Eisenhower and the evil Dulles Brothers chose to play the scary atom bomb card because they needed the Soviet bogeyman.

The scare tactics had kicked into high gear in the final years of the Truman administration when the “duck and cover” craze began. School children across

America were made to participate in drills in which they were taught to “duck” under their desks and “cover” their faces as a means of surviving “the bomb.” It was all a sick, twisted dirty mind game. And though it began under Truman, it accelerated all throughout the Eisenhower years.



The "Doomsday Clock" and the "Duck and Cover" idiocy of Baruch's "Cold War" were intended to frighten the weak-minded into accepting Globalism as the "solution."

This scaring of the public into greater “international cooperation” (*much like today's scam of "Global Warming"*) was the true purpose behind Eisenhower's “**Atoms for Peace**” initiative – an idea originally proposed by the communist traitor Oppenheimer -- whose communist ties had become so evident by now that even Eisenhower couldn't prevent the removal of his government security clearance in 1953. Speaking before the United Nations in his famous “Atoms for Peace” speech, Globalist Ike, reading a speech most likely penned by his much brighter communist brother, Milton, played the scare card masterfully:

“I know that the American people share my deep belief that if a danger exists in the world, it is a danger shared by all; and equally, that if hope exists in the mind of one nation, that hope should be shared by all.

I feel impelled to speak today in a language that in a sense is new, one which I, who have spent so much of my life in the military profession, would have preferred never to use. That new language is the language of atomic warfare.

My recital of atomic danger and power is necessarily stated in United States terms, for these are the only incontrovertible facts that I know, I need hardly point out to this Assembly, however, that this subject is global, not merely national in character.

On 16 July 1945, the United States set off the world's biggest atomic explosion. Since that date in 1945, the United States of America has conducted forty-two test explosions. Atomic bombs are more than twenty-five times as powerful as the weapons with which the atomic age dawned, while hydrogen weapons are in the ranges of millions of tons of TNT equivalent.

Today, the United States stockpile of atomic weapons, which, of course, increases daily, exceeds by many times the total equivalent of the total of all bombs and all shells that came from every plane and every gun in every theatre of war in all the years of the Second World War.

But the dread secret and the fearful engines of atomic might are not ours alone.

The secret is also known by the Soviet Union. The Soviet Union has informed us that, over recent years, it has devoted extensive resources to atomic weapons. During this period the Soviet Union has exploded a series of atomic devices, including at least one involving thermo-nuclear reactions."

But let no one think that the expenditure of vast sums for weapons and systems of defense can guarantee absolute safety for the cities and citizens of any nation. The awful arithmetic of the atomic bomb doesn't permit of any such easy solution. Even against the most powerful defense, an aggressor in possession of the effective minimum number of atomic bombs for a surprise attack could probably place a sufficient number of his bombs on the chosen targets to cause hideous damage."
(11)

After scaring the crap out of everyone with talk of "atomic warfare," Ike then offered up the solution: a global "Atomic Energy Agency" to oversee an international disarmament at the hands of the United Nations!

Continued:

"In its resolution of 28 November 1953 (resolution 715 (VIII)) this General Assembly suggested: "that the Disarmament Commission study the desirability of establishing a sub-committee consisting of representatives of the Powers principally involved, which should seek in private an acceptable solution and report...on such a solution to the General Assembly and to the Security Council not later than 1 September 1954.

The United States, heeding the suggestion of the General Assembly of the United Nations, is instantly prepared to meet privately with such other countries as may be "principally involved", to seek "an acceptable solution" to the atomic armaments race which overshadows not only the peace, but the very life, of the world." **(12)**

***Note: Resolution 715 (VIII), which Eisenhower openly endorsed in this speech, specifically called for the “elimination and prohibition” of all types of “weapons of mass destruction” and UN takeover and control over atomic technology. (Resolution available online)**

“We shall carry into these private or diplomatic talks a new conception. The United States would seek more than the mere reduction or elimination of atomic materials for military purposes. It is not enough to take this weapon out of the hands of the soldiers. It must be put into the hands of those who will know how to strip its military casing and adapt it to the arts of peace”.

The governments principally involved, to the extent permitted by elementary prudence, should begin now and continue to make joint contributions from their stockpiles of normal uranium and fissionable materials to an international atomic energy agency. We would expect that such an agency would be set up under the aegis of the United Nations.

The Atomic Energy Agency could be made responsible for the impounding, storage and protection of the contributed fissionable and other materials. The ingenuity of our scientists will provide special safe conditions under which such a bank of fissionable material can be made essentially immune to surprise seizure.

The more important responsibility of this Atomic Energy Agency would be to devise methods whereby this fissionable material would be allocated to serve the peaceful pursuits of mankind. Experts would be mobilized to apply atomic energy to the needs of agriculture, medicine and other peaceful activities. A special purpose would be to provide abundant electrical energy in the power-starved areas of the world.

Thus the contributing Powers would be dedicating some of their strength to serve the needs rather than the fears of mankind.

The United States would be more than willing - it would be proud to take up with others "principally involved" the development of plans whereby such peaceful use of atomic energy would be expedited.

Of those "principally involved" the Soviet Union must, of course, be one.” (13)

Again, note the similarity to the modern-day Global Warming / Climate Change Scare. It goes something like this: *“We’re all gonna die! “We’re all gonna die! – unless we hand over control to the United Nations.”*

Though it would never achieve its ultimate purpose -- partly because the Soviet Communists had no interest in submitting to the Globalist Communist UN -- Ike's "Atomic Energy Agency" would come into existence in 1957. The Eisenhower administration had also launched an "Atoms for Peace" program that supplied equipment and information to schools, hospitals, and research institutions within the U.S. and throughout the world. The first nuclear reactors in Iran, Israel and Pakistan were built under this program. Israel and Pakistan were able to redirect the technology towards the construction of bombs. Thus, it can rightly be said that Eisenhower, either by design or by unintended consequence, was the father of the massive Israeli nuclear weapons arsenal that so menaces the Middle East today.



*Eisenhower's rolls out the latest Globalist scam before the United Nations.
Atoms for Peace = Atoms for World Government*

FEBRUARY, 1954
**ONE-WORLDER EISENHOWER RECRUITS DEMOCRATS TO
KILL THE SOVEREIGNTY-PROTECTING "BRICKER
AMENDMENT"**

In 1953, a proposal known as the "Bricker Amendment" to the U.S. Constitution was introduced in the US Senate. The sponsor, **Senator John Bricker** (R-OH), had been a strong supporter of his fellow Ohioan, the now-dead **Robert Taft**, and was also a string backer of **Joseph McCarthy**.

Bricker's amendment proposed that no treaty signed by the United States could override the U.S. Constitution or infringe upon the liberties guaranteed to American citizens in the Bill of Rights. The idea drew the support of the majority of Republican Senators and even many Democrats.

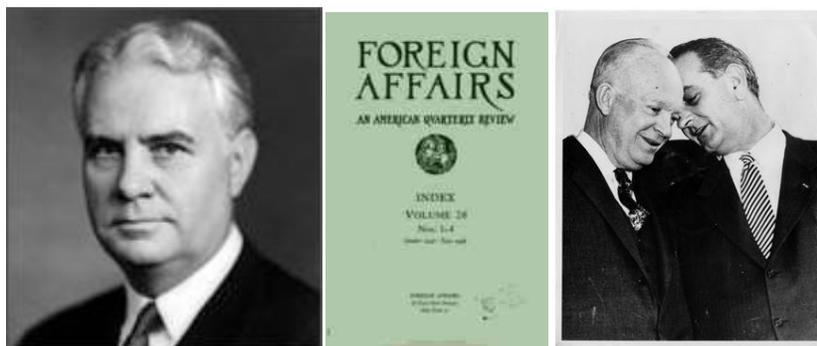
The **Council on Foreign Relations (CFR)** was quick to denounce the Bricker Amendment by running a 19 page hit piece in its quarterly journal for the elite, Foreign Affairs. (14) CFR man Eisenhower obediently fell into line, fronting for his New York masters in calling the amendments backers “nuts and crackpots.” (15)

Ike’s sycophant biographer, **Stephen Ambrose**, informs us of Ike’s obsession with killing the patriotic initiative:

“Eisenhower used all his persuasive powers – in stag dinners, at meetings, in private, in correspondence, even on the golf course – to kill the amendment.” (16)

To circumvent the massive Republican support for the amendment, Ike relied upon and worked closely with the utterly contemptible Senate Minority Leader and future-President, **Lyndon Baines Johnson (D-TX)**. It was LBJ’s job to strong-arm Senate Democrats, many of which had previously supported the Bricker’s Amendment!

And so it came to pass that a perfectly reasonable measure to protect Americans from potential Globalist-Communist subversion from above was killed by Baruch’s puppet president – *falling just one vote shy* of the necessary 2/3 supermajority needed to pass a Constitutional Amendment (*pending approval of enough states*).



1- Senator **John Bricker** 2- Foreign Affairs (CFR) declared war on the Bricker Amendment 3- Eisenhower gets chummy with Senate Minority Leader Johnson (LBJ) -- He relied on Leftist Democrats to kill the amendment.

1954

EISENHOWER AND DEMOCRAT WAYNE HAYS CONSPIRE TO THWART THE “REECE COMMITTEE” INVESTIGATION INTO GLOBALIST FOUNDATIONS

To investigate growing allegations of subversion by the large tax-exempt foundations, Congress established the Reece Committee. The all-mighty **Council on Foreign Relations** even came under Congressional scrutiny for the first and last time.

The Committee’s report claimed that the major foundations were heavily funding public propaganda and manipulating education to:

“... promote internationalism in a form directed toward world government and a derogation of American nationalism.” (17)

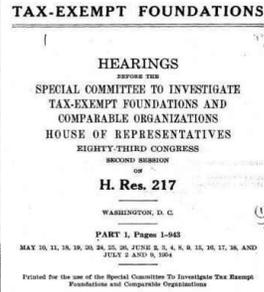
The report also declared that the CFR was:

“... in essence an agency of the United States government” and that “its productions are directed overwhelmingly at promoting the globalist concept.” (18)

As it had with the Bricker Amendment, the Globalists, working through their wholly-owned media and their wholly-owned puppet president Eisenhower, who in turn operated through front-man Congressman **Wayne Hays** (*a left-wing Ohio Democrat known for his nastiness*), maneuvered to undermine the Reece Committee from within. **Rene Wormser**, Counsel to the Committee, later wrote that:

“Mr. Hays told us one day that the White House had been in touch with him and asked him if he would cooperate to kill the Reece Committee.” (19)

And killed, or rather, allowed to fade away, it was. And the left-wing foundations are still up to their dirty tricks of funding “human rights causes,” “educational initiatives,” and “pro-democracy movements” to this very day -- which is why a number of them were recently kicked out of nationalist Russia and China.



Democrat Congressman **Wayne Hays** conspired with Eisenhower to weaken the Reece Committee investigations into subversive Globalist foundations.

APRIL, 1954
EISENHOWER'S DECEITFUL "DOMINO THEORY" SPEECH
MARKS START OF AMERICA'S DISASTROUS INVOLVEMENT
IN VIETNAM

Just eight months after ending the Korean War (*in which he abandoned US POW's*), Eisenhower began America's unnecessary involvement in Vietnam. In February 1954, he had refused to commit American troops to the Franco-Vietnamese War, stating in a press conference:

"I cannot conceive of a greater tragedy for America than to get heavily involved now in an all-out war in any of those regions." (20)

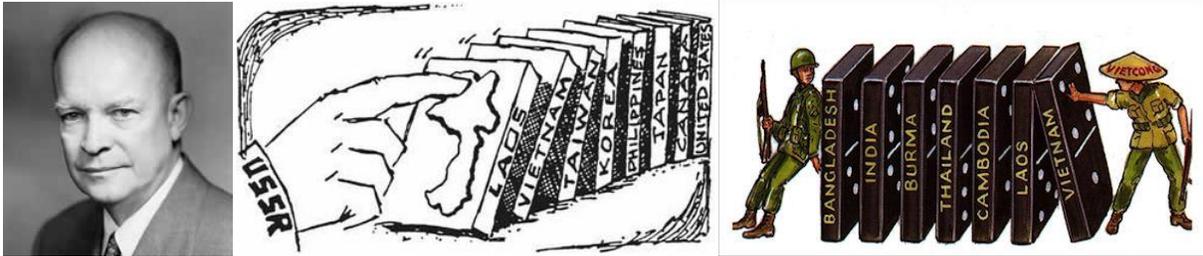
By April, however, double-dealing Ike had authorized military aid to the French. After the defeated France left Vietnam in disgrace, Eisenhower's administration aided **Ngo Dinh Diem** in consolidating power in Saigon (*South Vietnam*). Throughout the remainder of his presidency, Eisenhower remained committed to propping up Diem's regime in a divided nation.

It was at the start of his interference in Vietnam, April 7, 1954 to be precise, that Eisenhower coined one of the most famous phrases of the Cold War when he suggested that the fall of French Indochina to the communists could create a "domino" effect in Southeast Asia. The so-called "**Domino Theory**" dominated US thinking about Vietnam for the next decade.

In the most childish terms imaginable, the vile deceiver suddenly switched gears, explaining before Congress and the nation:

“You have a row of dominoes set up, you knock over the first one, and what will happen to the last one is a certainty that it will go over very quickly.” (21)

He added that the “*loss of Indochina, of Burma, of Thailand, of the Peninsula, and Indonesia*” would follow, and even suggested that Japan would be in danger. (22)



Eisenhower’s phony “Domino Theory” was just more of the same Cold War Globalist propaganda. Domino Theory eventually led to the disaster of the Vietnam War.

Now a communist sympathizer like Eisenhower could not possibly care less if Southeast Asia adopted a Marxist political-economic system. North Vietnamese leader **Ho Chi Minh** was more of an independent-minded nationalist than he was pure Marxist anyway. Indeed, it was Eisenhower’s support for a divided Vietnam that drove the nationalist leaders of North Vietnam closer to the Soviet-Chinese Axis.

An August 28, 2012 New York Times headline for a book review of “*Embers of War: The Fall of an Empire and the Making of America’s Vietnam*,” by the Cornell University professor and historian **Frederik Logevall**, asked:

“Did the U.S. ‘Lose’ Ho Chi Minh to Communism?” (23)

An excerpt from the book review:

“Ho was clearly admiring of the Americans in 1945, and he actively sought their help. As a sweetener, he had allowed some of the men under General Giap to rescue downed American pilots.

Major Thomas, who died in 2005 after a long career as an attorney in Lansing, Michigan, radioed his O.S.S. superiors based in Kunming, in southwestern China, that they needn’t worry about Ho’s political leanings.

“Forget the Communist Bogy,” he wrote. “Viet Minh League is not Communist. Stands for freedom and reforms from French harshness.” (24)

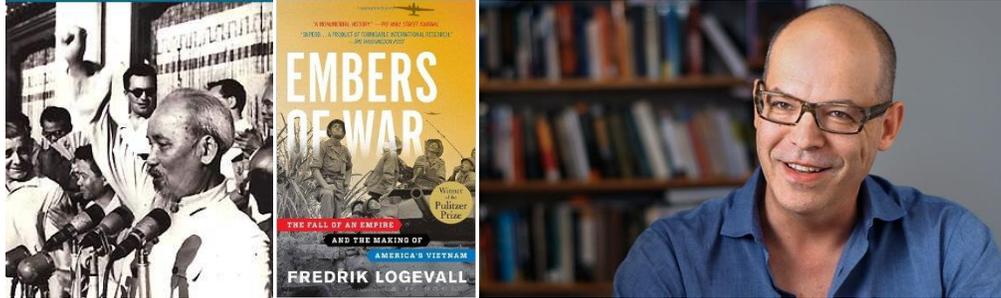
History has been so badly distorted. Ike wasn't containing the spread of international communism in Vietnam. At the time of Ike's "domino" speech, Ho and his boys were anti-colonialist nationalists with no particular hard feelings toward America. Yes, they were socialists, but *not* communist internationalists hostile to America. Ike changed all that by pushing the North Vietnamese into Soviet arms, and it was by design. By alienating nationalists like Ho Chi Minh, Ike was actually *assisting* world communism, as he had in Europe during and after World War II.

Read Logevall's analysis, and ask yourself if Ho Chi Minh was truly an enemy of America in 1954.

The geo-political game in Vietnam, as it was in Korea, was never about “stopping communism.” The purpose was to keep America bogged down in endless no-win wars against the exaggerated foreign “bogeyman” of Soviet communism. This is not to suggest that the Soviet Union was not a real adversary, of course. But the true communist threat was domestic all along. Under Ike’s protection, this cancer, under the guise of “liberalism,” continued to spread like cancer throughout America’s political, journalistic and academic institutions.

Ike's announcement of the fraudulent “Domino Theory” laid the foundation for future President **Lyndon B. Johnson** and his own CFR crew, based on a hoax attack at Tonkin Gulf, to escalate U.S. involvement to full blown combat. The unnecessary Vietnam War would result in the deaths of **60,000** mostly drafted young Americans while stirring up social unrest domestically. Though only 10 of those deaths occurred during the Eisenhower years, the fact remains that it was Eisenhower who pushed the formerly pro-American Ho Chi Minh into the sphere of the Soviets when he could have easily made friends with him. And then, slowly but surely, the "anti-communist" Eisenhower drew us deeper and deeper into the Vietnam quagmire, again, just eight months after ending the Korean War in the most shameful manner.

As for **John F. Kennedy** -- the *true* anti-communist president who served in between the scoundrels Eisenhower and Johnson --, he never bought into Ike's phony “Domino Theory” nonsense and was committed to pulling all advisors out of Vietnam. His murder at the hands of clandestine parties (CIA) ended any talk of pulling out of Vietnam.



*1- Ho Chi Minh was a nationalist who sought America's friendship. Eisenhower turned him away because "the powers that be" eventually wanted another phony "war against Communism" in Southeast Asia. 2 & 3- Embers of War, by **Frederick Logevall**, tells the true story of yet another one of Eisenhower's "blunders."*

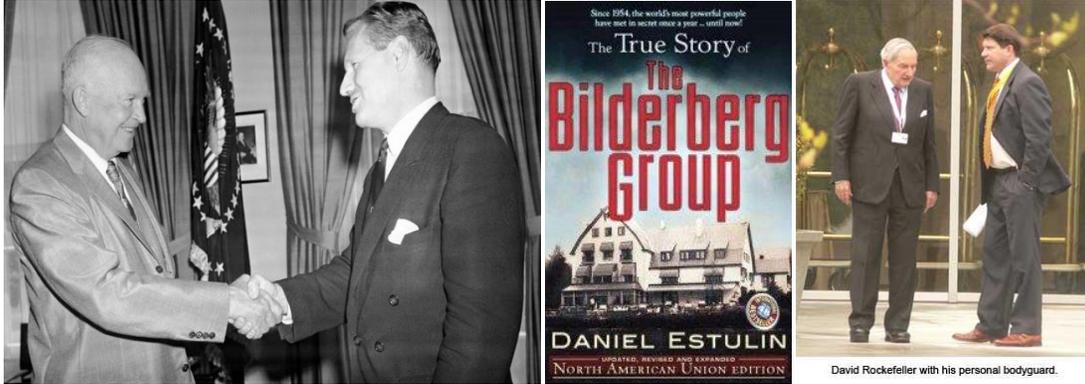
MAY, 1954
**EISENHOWER HELPS SET UP THE 1st ANNUAL MEETING OF
 SECRETIVE GLOBALIST BILDERBERG GROUP**

The Bilderberg Group is an annual, unofficial, invitation-only conference of about 150 elite Globalists from America and Europe. All of the existing guests at the exclusive resorts are notified to leave before the 'Bilderbergers' arrive in town.

The Bilderberg "one-worlders" are all people of great influence in the fields of politics, banking, intelligence, business, military and media. The secret conferences are held in a different location every year. No press releases are issued. The Group takes its name from the Bilderberg Hotel in Holland, where the first meeting was held. Members of the **Rothschild** and **Rockefeller** Crime Dynasties have attended every year since its inception.

"Club Bilderberg" has a history of inviting little known politicians, and then catapulting them to fame and office within a short time. For example, Bill Clinton attended a 1991 Bilderberg meeting in Germany while he was a barely known Governor of Arkansas. The following year, he was media-hyped into the White House.

The Bilderbergers are relatively well-known among modern day "conspiracy theorists." What is not well-known is that it was President Eisenhower who used the powers of his office, including the CIA, to initiate this annual criminal conference of the **New World Order** that is still going strong today.



1- Globalist puppet Eisenhower with **Nelson Rockefeller** (who became a special assistant to Eisenhower in December of 1954), Ike used his Presidential power to make the very first Bilderberg Conference happen. 2- “The Bilderberg Group” by Daniel Estulin – a great expose! 3- Flash-Forward (2005): **David Rockefeller** with bodyguard at a more recent Bilderberg meeting.

MAY 1954
THE TRUTH ABOUT EISENHOWER’S “OPERATION WETBACK”

A persistent Eisenhower myth that has received much recent attention from misguided “conservatives” is the mistaken belief that Ike was “tough on illegal immigration.” As evidence for this fallacy, the FOX News crowd likes to cite “Operation Wetback” – the forced deportation of somewhere between 500,000 – to 1,000,000 illegal Mexican workers and their families (*estimates vary greatly because so many soon came back*).

Beginning in World War II -- during a severe shortage of workers on the home front -- the federal government instituted the **Bracero Program**, which brought Mexican workers into the United States to fill jobs that would not otherwise be filled. The *Braceros* were in the country legally, but the government often looked the other way when companies, in order to get around the bureaucratic aspects of the program, illegally brought their own Mexican workers into the country.

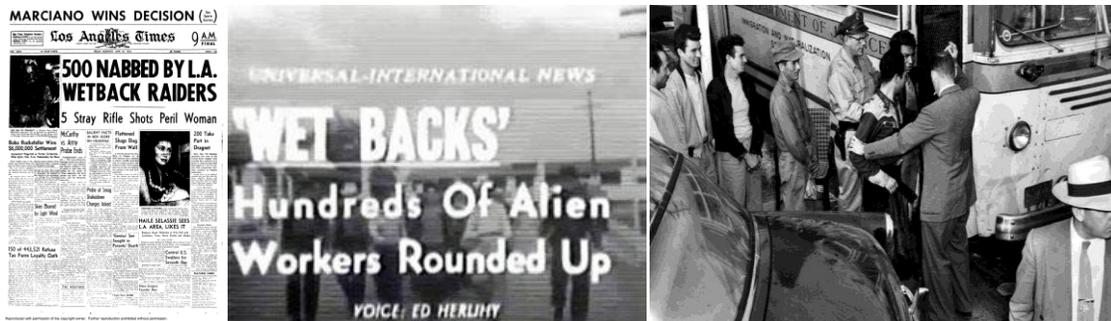
It is important to note that, unlike so many of the illegal aliens of today, those of the 1954 were *not* welfare parasites. Expensive “free stuff” such as food stamps, public housing, Medicaid, Pell Grants, energy assistance programs, “earned income tax credits,” etc were not even in existence at that time. Furthermore, given the low unemployment rate of 1954 (5.5%) and the unappealing nature of the

agricultural jobs which the migrants worked at, no one could say that they were stealing US jobs or at least not in any significant numbers.

So then, if the hard working Mexicans, mainly from the border areas of Texas and California, weren't costing US taxpayers one thin dime, and weren't denying American citizens of job opportunities, then what prompted the deportation program named "Operation Wetback?"

Are you ready for this, FOX News fans? **Operation Wetback originated from a request by the Mexican government to stop the illegal entry of Mexican laborers into the United States.** Constant pressure from Mexican land and farm owners prompted the Mexican government to call a meeting in Mexico City with four agencies of the US government: the Department of Justice, the Department of State, the INS, and the Border Patrol. This meeting resulted in increased border patrol along the US-Mexico border by the Truman administration. You see, Mexico at that time needed the labor. That is why they put so much pressure on the US. Eisenhower the "immigration enforcer" deported Mexicans *not* to help America, but to pacify the Mexican government!

In spite of this, immigration continued.



Operation Wetback -- Mexico's idea and a failed program.

One of the main issues was that the deported Mexicans rapidly re-entered the United States. To prevent this, Mexico and America developed a strategy to deport Mexicans deeper into Mexican territory by a system of planes, boats, and trains.

In 1954, negotiations surrounding the Bracero Program broke down, prompting the Mexican government to send troops to its border with the United States. Eisenhower had to act. He appointed **General Joseph Swing** as INS Commissioner and charged him with resolving border control issues in order to stabilize labor negotiations with Mexico.

Overall, there were about 1,000,000 apprehensions made in the first year of Wetback. In addition, many illegal immigrants fled to Mexico fearing arrest. The total number of apprehensions fell to just 240,000 in 1955, and would continuously decline year after year. During the entirety of the Operation, border recruitment of illegal workers by American growers continued due largely to the low cost of illegal labor and the desire of growers to avoid the bureaucratic obstacles of Bracero. The continuation of illegal immigration was largely responsible for the eventual failure of the program

The name "wetback" was a disparaging term applied to illegal entrants who had sneaked into the US by swimming the Rio Grande. It became a derogatory term applied generally to Mexican laborers, including those who were legal residents. In addition to having been initiated to please Mexico and ultimately failing, the tactical execution of Operation Wetback was at times brutal and inhumane. Again, these weren't welfare parasites and criminals who were harmed, but just hard-working people, some with families.

One of the biggest problems for the deportees was sending them to unfamiliar parts of Mexico, where they struggled to find their way. Those apprehended were often deported without getting a chance to recover their property in the US, or to contact their families. They were often stranded without any food when they were dumped in Mexico. Deported Mexicans sometimes faced extreme conditions in their country. In July of 1955, due to neglect by the Mexican government, 88 deported workers died in the 112 °F heat.

And finally, Wetback wasn't *just* a deportation program. Apart from ultimately breaking down and failing, the program created *more* legal immigration opportunities. Indeed, far from being "tough on immigration," Eisenhower the Globalist, right from the earliest days of his presidency, as we have already witnessed with regard to his attack upon the popular **McCarran-Walter Act**, actively used the powers of his office to undermine reasonable immigration restrictions. No Globalist believes in national borders.



No, Mr. Hannity and Mr. Trump. Eisenhower's "Operation Wetback" was not a success!

JUNE, 1954

EISENHOWER AND DULLES BROTHERS OVERTHROW THE ELECTED GOVERNMENT OF GUATEMALA

The **1954 Guatemalan Coup** was yet another covert operation carried out by the Eisenhower gang. The coup, code-named **Operation PBSUCCESS**, deposed the democratically-elected President **Jacobo Árbenz** and installed the military dictatorship of **Carlos Castillo Armas**.

Allen Dulles' CIA armed, funded, and trained a force of 500 men, led by Armas. In textbook CIA fashion, the coup was preceded by an intense US propaganda campaign to criticize and isolate Guatemala internationally. The force then invaded Guatemala on June 18, 1954. The subsequent campaign of psychological warfare included bombings of Guatemala City and a “fake news” radio station claiming to be genuine.

Although the invasion force was initially defeated, the psychological warfare and the threat of a US invasion so intimidated the Guatemalan army that they eventually refused to fight. Árbenz attempted to arm civilians to resist a possible US invasion, before resigning on June 27. Carlos Armas became President two weeks later, following US-sponsored negotiations.

The ridiculous pretext for the coup was the false charge that Arbenz, although a socialist, was an agent of the Russians in Central America. It was Eisenhower's phony “Domino Theory” again – this time with a Monroe Doctrine twist. So if “anti-communism” wasn't the true motive behind the coup. What was?

The **United Fruit Company (UFC)**, whose highly profitable business had been affected by the end to exploitative labor practices in Guatemala, wanted Arbenz out. To that end, UFC engaged in an intense lobbying campaign to persuade Truman, and later on, Eisenhower to overthrow his government. Arbenz's real offense was to confiscate unused land owned by UFC to redistribute to the rural poor under a land reform.

During the 1930's, it was Secretary of State **John Foster Dulles'** law firm, **Sullivan & Cromwell**, that negotiated the land giveaways to UFC in Guatemala. His CIA brother, Allen, also did legal work for UFC and sat on its Board of Directors. In a flagrant conflict of interest, the Dulles brothers and Sullivan & Cromwell remained on the UFC payroll for thirty-eight years. **Henry Cabot**

Lodge, Eisenhower's ambassador to the UN, was a big owner of UFC stock; Ed Whitman, the UFC Public Relations man, was married to Ann Whitman, Eisenhower's personal secretary. The whole affair stunk to high heaven.

Eisenhower's very strange "anti-Communist" Guatemalan Coup was condemned internationally, and led to years of on and off civil war in that poor country. The event would fuel anti-American sentiment throughout Central and South America for decades to come – so much so that President Bill Clinton felt compelled to issue a phony "expression of regret" in 1999.



1. Chiquita Banana of the **United Fruit Company**
2. Gasoline depot bombed by CIA air force.
3. Falsely accused of being a communist and a Soviet agent, **Jacobo Árbenz** was forced into exile.
4. **Bitter Fruit: The Story of the American Coup in Guatemala**

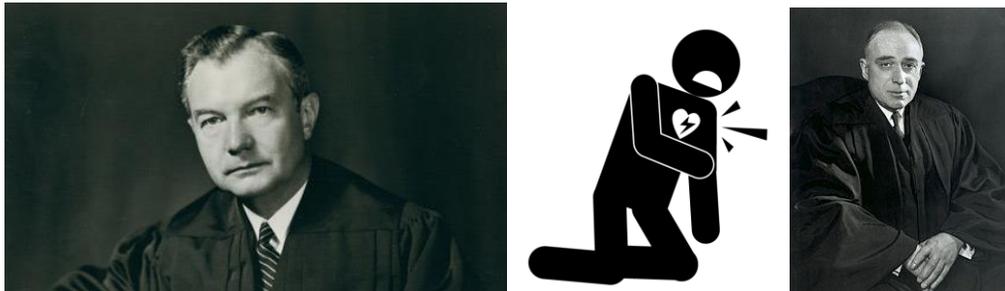
OCTOBER, 1954
CONSERVATIVE SUPREME COURT JUSTICE ROBERT JACKSON DIES OF A HEART ATTACK AT AGE 62

Thirteen months after anti-communist Supreme Court Chief Justice **Fred Vinson** had died of a heart attack at age 63, Justice **Robert Jackson** also died of a heart attack, at 62. Conservapedia.com writes of Jackson:

“Justice Robert Jackson was perhaps the finest Supreme Court jurist of the 20th century, despite having never attended college or having a law degree. He was widely known to be a brilliant, conservative judge.” (25)

Eisenhower then named the “pro-precedent” **John Harlan** to the court to replace Jackson. In just his second year as President, thanks to two very convenient “heart attacks” of relatively young and healthy men, Eisenhower has already moved the Supreme Court to the Left.

Again, as with the sudden and very convenient deaths of Senator Taft and Justice Vinson, we cannot recklessly scream “murder” over the sudden death of Justice Jackson. All we *can* say is that the sudden and coincidental death rash of relatively young and important anti-Communist / conservatives sure is intriguing.



1- Heart attack victim **Robert Jackson** -- the most conservative judge on the Supreme Court. 2- Replacement **John Harlan** believed in “precedent” over the Constitution.

NOVEMBER, 1954

EISENHOWER SHOWS HIS RED COLORS IN PRIVATE LETTER TO HIS CONSERVATIVE BROTHER, EDGAR EISENHOWER

We know about Ike's communist brother and confidante, Milton, But another one of his brothers, an attorney named **Edgar Eisenhower**, had a very different world-view from brothers Dwight and Milton. On the eve of the Democrat's success in the 1954 mid-term Congressional elections, Edgar wrote a letter to his brother in which he took the President to task for acting like a Democrat! The most shocking excerpt:

“For your information, there are a great many people in all walks of life with whom I have talked, who have made the statement that there is very little difference between the policies of your administration and that of the former administration.”
(26)

In his immediate and strongly written response to his conservative brother, in which Dwight mocked Edgar for "harping on the Constitution," and dismissed his Republican critics as "stupid," Ike recited a few conservative sounding slogans, but then "yeah buts" them into irrelevancy by parroting the liberal line. He revealed beliefs that he wouldn't dare utter publicly before other Republicans. We'll let the key excerpts from the letter speak for themselves:

“November 8, 1954, Letter to Edgar Newton Eisenhower

Dear Ed:

I think that such answer as I can give to your letter of November first will be arranged in reverse order—at least I shall comment first on your final paragraph.

You keep harping on the Constitution; I should like to point out that the meaning of the Constitution is what the Supreme Court says it is. ...

*I admit that the Supreme Court has in the past made certain decisions in this general field that have been astonishing to me. ... **But** until some future Supreme Court decision denies the right and responsibility of the Federal government to do certain things, you cannot possibly remove them from the political activities of the Federal government.*

*Now it is true that I believe this country is following a dangerous trend when it permits too great a degree of centralization of governmental functions. I oppose this—in some instances the fight is a rather desperate one. **But** to attain any success it is quite clear that the Federal government cannot avoid or escape responsibilities which the mass of the people firmly believe should be undertaken by it.*

*The political processes of our country are such that if a rule of reason is not applied in this effort, we will lose everything. This is what I mean by my constant insistence upon “moderation” in government. **Should any political party attempt to abolish social security, unemployment insurance, and eliminate labor laws and farm programs, you would not hear of that party again in our political history.***

*There is a tiny splinter group, of course, that believes you can do these things. Among them are H. L. Hunt (you possibly know his background), a few other Texas oil millionaires, and an occasional politician or business man from other areas. **Their number is negligible and they are stupid.***

*To say, therefore, that in some instances the policies of this Administration have not been radically changed from those of the last is perfectly true. **But** in all governmental fields of action a combination of purpose, procedure and objectives must be considered if you are to get a true evaluation of the relative merits.*

This being true, how can anyone be so unaware of what is happening as to say that this Administration has conducted foreign affairs under the same policies as did the former Administration? As a matter of fact, if you will press any individual who brings to you all these strictures and comments, I venture that your experience will be the same as mine. That experience is that these individuals have no idea of what the “foreign policy” of the previous Administration was and what the present one is. They have heard certain slogans, such as “give away programs.” They have no slightest idea as to what has been the effect of these programs in sustaining American security and prosperity. Moreover, they have no idea whatsoever as to comparative size of them now as compared to even two or three years ago.

You say that these critics also complain about the continuance of “controls,” presumably over our economy. There is nothing in your letter that shows such complete ignorance as to what has actually happened as does this term. When we came into office there were Federal controls exercised over prices, wages, rents, as well as over the allocation and use of raw materials. The first thing this Administration did was to set about the elimination of those controls.

You also talk about “bad political advice” I am getting. I always assumed that lawyers attempted accuracy in their statements. How do you know that I am getting any political advice? Next, if I do get political advice, how do you know that it is not weighted in the direction that you seem to think it should be—although I am tempted at times to believe that you are just thrashing around rather than thinking anything through to a definite conclusion? So how can you say I am getting “bad” advice; why don’t you just assume I am stupid, trying to wreck the nation, and leave our Constitution in tatters?

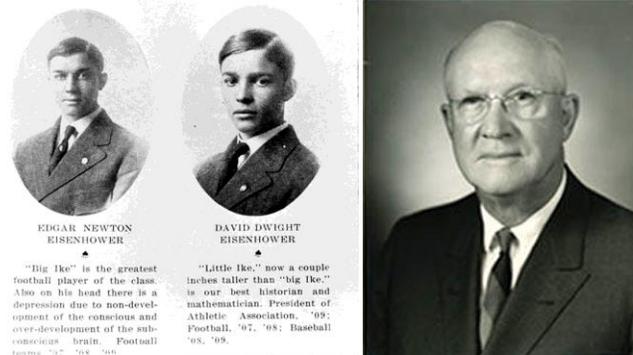
I assure you that you have more reason, based on sixty-four years of contact, to say this than you do to make the bland assumption that I am surrounded by a group of Machiavellian characters who are seeking the downfall of the United States and the ascendancy of socialism and communism in the world.

Finally, I must assure you again that I am delighted to get your own honest criticisms, particularly if you will only take the trouble to lay down the facts on which you reach what seem to me to be some remarkable conclusions. But the

mere repetition of aphorisms and political slogans and newspaper headlines leaves me cold. I am sorry you are not going to be at Abilene. It would be easier to tell you these things than to write them—except that by this method I hope to make you do a little thinking rather than devote yourself just to the winning of a noisy argument.

As ever

P.S. I attach a paragraph and a cartoon that came to me in the same mail as did your letter. At least it represents a different viewpoint. Incidentally, it comes from one of the most successful businessmen in the nation.” (27)



1. *Edgar and Dwight: brothers who did not see eye-to-eye -- at least not politically.*
2. *Brother **Edgar Eisenhower**: He was nothing like Brother Milton!*

NOVEMBER, 1954
THOUGH EISENHOWER REMAINS POPULAR, THE
REPUBLICANS LOSE BOTH HOUSES OF CONGRESS

The media’s relentless attacks on Joe McCarthy and the majority Republican Party, combined with Eisenhower’s deliberate sabotage of the great Senator and conservative Republicans, cost the GOP eighteen seats in the House of Representatives -- giving the Democrats a majority that they would retain in every House election until 1994.

In the Senate, the Republicans lost 2 seats, enough to flip the majority from “R” to “D” – and position the vicious villain **Lyndon Baines Johnson** (D-TX) as Senate Majority Leader. Senate Democrats would hold that advantage until 1981. And yet,

Eisenhower himself, thanks to the press, remained extremely popular. Besides media hype of Ike and media-bashing of the Republicans, what else accounted for this weird paradox?

From the very beginning of his presidency, Ike and his clique of crypto-commies ruthlessly and systematically rooted out Taft conservatives from positions of influence within the Republican Party. Taft's oh-so-convenient and sudden death in 1953 greatly facilitated this effort. Author / activist **Robert Welch** explains what role this played in the Republican debacle of 1954:

“The violent opposition of the (Eisenhower) administration to (Joe) McCarthy and the Bricker Amendment brought on, first, lethargy in what were normally the hardest working units of party machinery. This showed up especially in a failure to raise money. And they brought on, second, a stay-at-home tendency on the part of millions of conservatives on Election Day, which visibly decided many of the important outcomes.” (28)

At the close of 1952, the Democrat-Globalist-Communist Axis of Evil had been on life-support. Now, just two years later, Senator Majority Leader Robert Taft was dead, Senator John Bricker was neutralized, Senator Joe McCarthy was de-clawed, the conservative Republican activists and donors were demoralized, and the Democrats controlled both Houses of Congress – all exactly as Eisenhower and the powers above him had intended.



*The death of Taft, the defeat of the Bricker Amendment, the media's relentless trashing of Joe McCarthy (Images 1 & 2), and **the deliberate indifference of Eisenhower** all combined to bring the Democrats and Communists back to life.*

DECEMBER, 1954
EISENHOWER ASSISTS THE GLOBALIST CAMPAIGN TO
“CENSURE” AND SILENCE JOE McCARTHY

At the pinnacle of his power, Senator McCarthy’s high profile hearings had attracted a huge national following. His supporters **included the Kennedy Family**. Such popularity posed a threat to the Communists *and* to their Globalist enablers. When McCarthy began inching “up the ladder” towards the bigger players; the media big guns were brought out to stop him.

In March of 1954, CBS legend **Edward R. Murrow**, a personal friend of CBS CEO **Bill Paley**, dedicated an entire show to attacking McCarthy. The following week, Murrow ran yet another hit piece. The accumulation of TV and newspaper venom aimed at McCarthy took a toll on his image. Colleagues began to shun McCarthy as President Eisenhower plotted against him.

In December of 1954, one month after the Congressional Elections, the Senate officially censured McCarthy. Though Democrats overwhelmingly condemned McCarthy, it was a bunch of Eisenhower’s “moderate” Republican allies who initiated and led the effort to humiliate and silence the American hero. Among Ike’s lynch mob was **Ralph Flanders** (R-VT), **Margaret Chase Smith** (R-ME) and Patriarch of the Bush Family, **Prescott Bush** (R-CT).

This marked the end of McCarthy’s crusade against the Globalist / Communist axis. It was Eisenhower, who *hated* McCarthy, that engineered the censure while “keeping his hands clean” of it. In so doing, he not only protected Globalism / Communism (*as he had done in World War II*), but he had inflicted enormous damage upon the Republican Party, or at least its constitutional conservative wing.



1- Acting under CBS Chief Bill Paley's orders, the disgusting Murrow dumps his Marxist filth on Senator McCarthy. 2- Behind the scenes, Globalist Eisenhower conspired with Senator Prescott Bush (R-CT) (and others) to betray fellow Republican Joe McCarthy. Bush's son, George, will later become CIA Director and US President. His own sons would become Governors (TX & FL), with son George also becoming a President.

MARCH, 1955
ANTI-COMMUNIST ACTIVIST WHO WARNED ABOUT
EISENHOWER IN 1952 IS SENT AWAY TO AN INSANE ASYLUM

Under the reign of Eisenhower, in 1955, ex-US Senator (R-VT), Eisenhower supporter, Federal Judge, **Ernest Gibson** ordered **Lucille Miller** sent to a private insane asylum. Later on, she was shipped out to another hospital in Washington DC. Her political writings were cited by the District Attorney in his motion, as his reason for believing that she was insane. The arrest (*carried out after the tear gassing of the Miller family*) and subsequent persecution had initiated, it was claimed, because Miller had once urged young men to challenge the legitimacy of Harry Truman's peacetime draft – a supposed “Federal offense.” (29)

The real reason for the abuse of Lucille Miller in 1955 had nothing to do with her advice to local young men to resist the draft. No, what got Mrs. Miller into trouble, *as you will recall from the previous section*, was her tireless crusade against the local Communists – more specifically, her shocking claims about these *known* Communists' love for Eisenhower. Again, the pertinent excerpt from Robert Welch's, *The Politician*:

“Way up in Vermont, in and near the small town of Bethel, were the ‘retreats’ of such well-known Communists as Lee Pressman, Nathan Witt, Marion Bachrach, and John Abt. There was a whole huge nest of them. And in 1952, a patriotic but not too cautious Vermont woman, Lucille Miller, began to point out, and do her

best to get others to pay attention to the fact that every one of these Communist was actively supporting Eisenhower's campaign." (30)

And then:

"But three years later, in actions based on other charges, before a Federal judge who had himself been one of the objects of her criticism, and in which Mrs. Miller was denied her constitutional rights, she was railroaded to St. Elizabeth's hospital for the insane in Washington." (31)

Eventually, some influential and public minded citizens arranged for her release. By the way, **Abt, Pressman** and **Witt** had worked with **Milton Eisenhower** at FDR's Marxist Agriculture Department. No, Mrs. Miller, you were most certainly *not* "crazy."



1- Mrs. Miller's story finally received some "mainstream media" coverage in the Chicago Tribune, but not until 1967! **2-** Tyrannical Vermont Federal Judge and known "internationalist," **Ernest Gibson**, railroaded Mrs. Miller into the crazy house.

JUNE, 1956
**THE TRUTH ABOUT THE "EISENHOWER INTERSTATE
HIGHWAY SYSTEM"**

The Interstate Highway System, for which Eisenhower is credited, is named: **Dwight D. Eisenhower National System of Interstate and Defense Highways**. The multi-year project, begun in 1956, is one of the first things people think about today when they hear the name, "Eisenhower."

Though Eisenhower championed the idea, it was not his own. One of Ike's mentors, the aforementioned **General John Pershing**, officially proposed the concept to Congress back in 1922 as a “defense” proposal. The Eisenhower plan was clearly based on the "Pershing Map" of 1922. The highway system was originally conceived for the facilitation of moving men and material during wartime (*or perhaps to make it easier for a one-world army to one day occupy America?*). The public travel benefit that the system would go on to serve was cited as a factor -- but was not the main purpose. Hence the term "**Defense Highways**" embedded in the official name.

So, let us dispense with giving exaggerated "credit" to Eisenhower, as if he was some visionary ahead of his time, for this useful and necessary infrastructure which would inevitably have been built anyway as the nation's population, economy and rate of automobile ownership all grew steadily during the post-war years. The idea was never Ike's and, in fairness, he himself never claimed that it was. Not only did the system copy the "**Pershing Map**" of 1922, but Ike, as an occupying general during World War II, had also been impressed with the German Autobahn Highway system that had been built under Hitler – a system which, ironically, made it easier for mechanized divisions to occupy and subdue Germany.

What should be troubling to the self-professed "free market" Republicans who lionize Eisenhower is the fact that one of Ike's other hidden motivations for the beginning of construction on the Interstate System smacked of pure Keynesian-Marxist ideology. **Stephen E. Ambrose**, Ike's sycophant biographer, in his biography of Eisenhower cited as a factor:

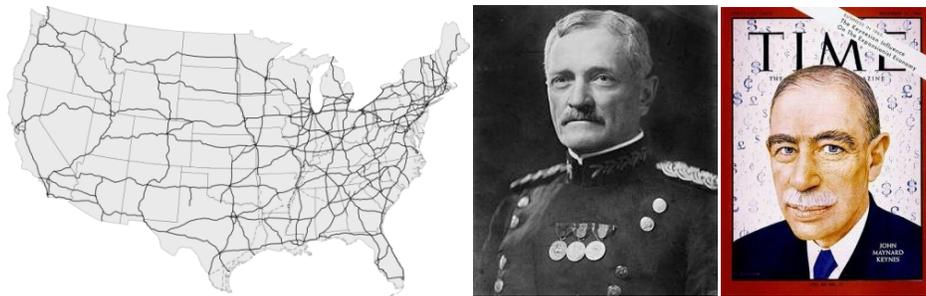
*“[It] was a public-works program on a massive scale, indeed the largest public-works program in history, which meant that the government could put millions of men to work without subjecting itself to the criticism that this was "make-work" of the [Depression-era] WPA or PWA variety. By tailoring expenditures for highways to the state of the economy, **Eisenhower could use the program to flatten out the peaks and valleys in unemployment.**” (32)*

Ambrose elaborated on this point:

“One of Eisenhower's favorite programs for reducing the peaks and valleys on the GNP chart was the Interstate System. Back in November 1955, the President had talked to [economic advisor Gabriel] Hauge, then informed [Secretary of

*Commerce Sinclair] Weeks that he wanted Commerce to plan to use the Interstate System for **managing the economy**. As Hauge put it, ‘**That was the fundamental purpose of the plan in the initial instance.**’ (33) (emphasis added)*

This is neither the time nor place to argue for the supremacy of a free economy over the folly of centrally-planned "booms" and "busts." The main point to digest here is that one of Eisenhower's strongest motives for promoting the highway system was macro-economic manipulation. This again demonstrates that he was a left-wing FDR Democrat Marxist deceitfully masquerading as a Republican -- in a day and age when the concept of rigging the economy was still considered destructive and dangerous by the vast majority of Republicans.



- 1- The Pershing Highway Plan was dusted off and credited to Eisenhower.
- 2- Eisenhower's flawed economic theories about "stimulus spending" come from the crackpot British Fabian Socialist homosexual, **John Maynard Keynes**.

AUTUMN, 1956
EISENHOWER BETRAYS THE ANTI-COMMUNIST FREEDOM
FIGHTERS OF HUNGARY

The **Hungarian Revolution of 1956** was a revolt against the Communist regime of Hungary. Civilians and patriotic soldiers combined to defeat the Jewish-dominated Secret Police. Soviet Premier **Nikita Khrushchev** and his gang were stunned. The Soviets considered withdrawing all troops as the rebels waited anxiously for the "anti-Communist" West to send weapons. A group of heroic Spanish pilots attempted to fly supplies to the freedom fighters. Their plan required fueling in

West Germany. **Prince Michel Sturdza** of Romania, in his book, *Betrayed by Rulers*, explained what happened:

“The Eisenhower government intervened immediately in Madrid (Spain) and Bonn (Germany), with all the means of pressure at its command, demanding that the German government cancel the authorization already granted.” (34)

On November 2, Eisenhower’s State Department also cabled the Communist Tito of Yugoslavia:

“The government of the United States does not look with favor upon governments unfriendly to the Soviet Union on the borders of the Soviet Union.” (35)

There were to be no weapons, nor even any symbolic words, recognizing the struggle for a free Hungary. All that President Eisenhower could muster was an empty and obligatory: *“Our hearts go out to the people of Hungary.” (36)*

Two days later, realizing that Stalin's favorite American general from World War II was green-lighting the re-conquest of Hungary, the Soviets, who had been ready to give up Hungary, invaded and crushed the anti-communist uprising. The leaders of the Hungarian revolt were then executed.



Hungarian freedom-fighters decapitate a statue of Ike's 'Uncle Joe' and take a bloody revenge on their Communist masters.

NOVEMBER, 1956
EISENHOWER AGAIN DEFEATS DEMOCRAT ADLAI STEVENSON IN AN EVEN BIGGER LANDSLIDE--BUT HE HAS NO "COAT TAILS"

Again, with the full force of the *Globalist PRC (Predatory Ruling Class)* behind him, Eisenhower crushed his CFR co-conspirator, **Adlai Stevenson**, in an even larger landslide than the one in 1952.

The final score:

Eisenhower: **457** electoral votes. Stevenson: **73** electoral votes.

However, the historic landslide had no effect in helping Republicans to gain ground in either the Senate or House, where they actually *lost* two seats in each body. One political cartoon, (*which we have been unable to locate now*) depicted a high-flying Eisenhower swinging on a trapeze, as desperately falling Republican candidates come up short as they grasp for his coat-tails.

This marks the first and only time in American history that a sitting president was re-elected by such an overwhelming margin, while his party lost seats in Congress – again, by design, and with Eisenhower’s assistance.



Ike and Mamie are very happy. The conservative remnants of the GOP -- not so much.

SECTION 13

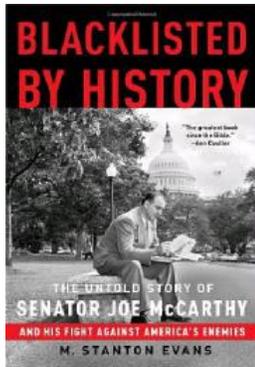
President Eisenhower: The 2nd Term

MAY 2, 1957
**SERIAL KILLER EISENHOWER STRIKES AGAIN? JOE
McCARTHY DIES OF SUDDEN ILLNESS AT 48 / APPARENTLY
POISONED AT BETHESDA NAVAL HOSPITAL**

After his 1954 censure, a demoralizing humiliation engineered by Eisenhower, Senator Joe McCarthy's political power had faded. But the feisty young Senator remained outspoken, and continued to rail against Communism and its high level protectors. He had once described these dark forces as, “*a conspiracy so immense.*” This New World Order conspiracy had killed his investigations. Now, it was time to kill McCarthy himself!

McCarthy had become ill in late April of '57, and was taken to Bethesda Naval Hospital, **just like his "suicided" mentor, James Forrestal, had been in 1949.** He began to recover, but strangely fell ill again on the Communist Holy Day of May 1. He died at the young age of 48, on May 2, - probably the victim of the Dulles CIA poison brigade. The official cause of McCarthy's death was listed as “inflammation of the liver,” and he was smeared in the press as a “drunk.”

The great Senator's name continues to be dragged through the mud to this day. The constant use of the term 'McCarthyism' serves as a constant reminder to U.S. politicians of the fate which awaits anyone who dares to challenge the **New World Order.**



1- "Blacklisted by History" by M. Stanton Evans proves that the 1950's press lied about Joe McCarthy. 2- Sixty years later, Communists and degenerate liberals still trash McCarthy and will even urinate on his grave.

JULY, 1957
**GENERAL MACARTHUR EXPLAINS THE FRAUD OF THE
COLD WAR**

From an address to the Annual Stockholders Sperry Rand Corporation, July 30, 1957:

“Our swollen budgets constantly have been misrepresented to the public. Our government has kept us in a perpetual state of fear — kept us in a continuous stampede of patriotic fervor — with the cry of grave national emergency. Always there has been some terrible evil at home or some monstrous foreign power that was going to gobble us up if we did not blindly rally behind it by furnishing the exorbitant funds demanded. Yet, in retrospect, these disasters seem never to have happened; seem never to have been quite real.” (1)



Like Patton before him, the anti-Communist general appeared to have figured out what Eisenhower and his handlers were all about.

SEPTEMBER, 1957
**THE LITTLE RICK SCHOOL CRISIS -- EISENHOWER DEPLOYS
THE MILITARY AGAINST WHITE CIVILIANS**

Marxist-Jewish involvement in the Black "civil-rights" movement had nothing to do with "ending racial discrimination," or with their love of Black people. It had everything to do with deliberately replacing America's White super-majority with a disunited multi-racial / multi-ethnic population – and ultimately blending out Whites altogether.

To that end, the Communist NAACP (*National Association for the Advancement of Colored People*) recruited plaintiffs for a class action lawsuit --- the famous **Brown vs Board of Education** case of 1954. **The Warren Court** unanimously ruled that, in regard to public education, the racial segregation doctrine of “separate but equal” was unconstitutional. States and communities throughout the South immediately began to set plans in place to obediently comply with the new edict.

In Little Rock, the capital city of Arkansas, the Little Rock School Board also agreed to comply with the Supreme Court’s ruling. The Superintendent of Schools submitted a plan of gradual integration to the school board in May 24, which the board unanimously approved. The plan would be implemented during the fall of the 1957 school year

This original proposal was scrapped and replaced with one that was more gradual and less shocking, to the White communities – with the target levels of forced integration not to be fully achieved until 1960–1962. This drew criticism from the communist NAACP of Little Rock. They criticized the plan on the grounds that it was “*vague, indefinite, slow-moving and indicative of an intent to stall further on public integration*” (2) But what really triggered the wrath of the Marxists was an alteration to the plan that would have given White students the choice of attending a school that was not previously part of their assigned district.

The NAACP filed another lawsuit in February of 1956. This lawsuit instigated the **Little Rock School Crisis of 1957**. Though the courts ruled against the NAACP’s appeal, the group did ultimately succeed in its legal attempts to force Little Rock to implement integration on its terms and its timetable. It was the confrontational NAACP, not the local “extremists,” who initiated the heavy-handed tactics by way of legal harassment and the recruitment of nine Black student-pawns to force immediate, rather than phased-in integration.

White protesters threatened to hold protests at Central High and physically block the black students -- *who had been recruited and organized by the NAACP* -- from entering the school. **Governor Orval Faubus** then deployed the Arkansas National Guard to thwart the NAACP’s staged event. The sight of a line of National Guardsmen blocking out the students made national headlines and polarized the nation. What people did not see was the unreasonable and relentless provocation of the NAACP.



The NAACP and the media vilified **Governor Faubus** – who called out the Arkansas National Guard to thwart the NAACP’s stunt. Forced integration wasn’t enough. The Marxists wanted it to happen on their time table.

Woodrow Wilson Mann, the Democrat mayor of Little Rock, then asked President Eisenhower to send federal troops to enforce integration of the nine students. On September 24, the Tyrant-in-Chief ordered the **101st Airborne Division of the United States Army** to Little Rock and federalized the entire 10,000-member Arkansas National Guard, taking it out of the hands of Governor Faubus. That was the end of Little Rock’s reasonable plan for gradual integration.

The act of military intervention on American soil was so extreme that Ike felt compelled to address the nation by misrepresenting the situation, omitting key details, vilifying the White “extremists” of Little Rock, and citing the Charter of the United Nations as the partial basis for his action!

Some excerpts:

“Good Evening, My Fellow Citizens: For a few minutes this evening I want to speak to you about the serious situation that has arisen in Little Rock. To make this talk I have come to the President’s office in the White House. I could have spoken from Rhode Island, where I have been staying recently, but I felt that, in speaking from the house of Lincoln, of Jackson and of Wilson, my words would better convey both the sadness I feel in the action I was compelled today to take and the firmness with which I intend to pursue this course until the orders of the Federal Court at Little Rock can be executed without unlawful interference.

*In that city, under the leadership of **demagogic extremists**, disorderly mobs have deliberately prevented the carrying out of proper orders from a Federal Court. Local authorities have not eliminated that violent opposition and, under the law, I yesterday issued a Proclamation calling upon the mob to disperse.*

This morning the mob again gathered in front of the Central High School of Little Rock, obviously for the purpose of again preventing the carrying out of the Court's order relating to the admission of Negro children to that school.

... In accordance with that responsibility, I have today issued an Executive Order directing the use of troops under Federal authority to aid in the execution of Federal law at Little Rock, Arkansas. This became necessary when my Proclamation of yesterday was not observed, and the obstruction of justice still continues.

It is important that the reasons for my action be understood by all our citizens. As you know, the Supreme Court of the United States has decided that separate public educational facilities for the races are inherently unequal and therefore compulsory school segregation laws are unconstitutional.

During the past several years, many communities in our Southern States have instituted public school plans for gradual progress in the enrollment and attendance of school children of all races in order to bring themselves into compliance with the law of the land.

They thus demonstrated to the world that we are a nation in which laws, not men, are supreme. I regret to say that this truth—the cornerstone of our liberties—was not observed in this instance.

....

Mob rule cannot be allowed to override the decisions of our courts. They deplore the call of extremists to violence.

...

So from intimate personal knowledge, I know that the overwhelming majority of the people in the South—including those of Arkansas and of Little Rock—are of good will, united in their efforts to preserve and respect the law even when they disagree with it.

They do not sympathize with mob rule. They, like the rest of our nation, have proved in two great wars their readiness to sacrifice for America. A foundation of our American way of life is our national respect for law.

Our enemies are gloating over this incident and using it everywhere to misrepresent our whole nation. We are portrayed as a violator of those standards of conduct which the peoples of the world united to proclaim in the Charter of the United Nations. There they affirmed “faith in fundamental human rights” and “in the dignity and worth of the human person” and they did so “without distinction as to race, sex, language or religion.”

.... If resistance to the Federal Court orders ceases at once, the further presence of Federal troops will be unnecessary and the City of Little Rock will return to its normal habits of peace and order and a blot upon the fair name and high honor of our nation in the world will be removed.

Thus will be restored the image of America and of all its parts as one nation, indivisible, with liberty and justice for all.

Good night, and thank you very much. (3)

The tyrant Eisenhower thus became the first president since the US Civil War to deploy the military against his own people; and **he did so in support of the trouble-making NAACP -- a front for domestic subversion.** The deployment was as shocking as it was unnecessary. Why didn't Eisenhower use his status, his popularity and his legendary charm to bring the parties around a White House table and work out a face-saving compromise solution for all?

Eisenhower's heavy-handed state intervention on behalf of Marxist-Black agitators established a dangerous precedent that would serve to make these groups even bolder in later years.



Eisenhower reassures the nation after ordering the 101st Airborne division to brandish their bayonets in support of the Communist NAACP's unnecessary demands.

OCTOBER, 1958
EISENHOWER APPOINTS HIS 5TH JUSTICE TO THE SUPREME COURT / LEFT-WING “WARREN COURT” WILL FUNDAMENTALLY CHANGE AMERICA FOREVER

With the 1958 nomination of **Potter Stewart**, Eisenhower would finish an amazing run of 5 Supreme Court appointments in just 5 & ½ years. Through his five picks for the nine-member US Supreme Court, Eisenhower’s legacy of big government “liberalism” would not only extend beyond his presidency, but even beyond his life.

Of the five, two (*Earl Warren and, William Brennan*) would turn out to be as “activist” as any Communist ACLU type; two others (*John Marshall Harlan II and Potter Stewart*), though often falsely described as “conservatives,” by Ike’s apologists, were actually liberal-leaning “moderates” who respected precedent more than they did the original intent of constitution; and one (*Charles Evans Whittaker*) was a centrist. Two radical “living document” commies, two pro-precedent liberals and one “in between”— a horrible record for a “Republican” president. (4)

Ike’s Marxification of the Supreme Court began in his first year in office. Recall that it was during the historic *Brown vs Board of Education* school desegregation proceedings in 1953 that Supreme Court Chief Justice **Fred Vinson** died unexpectedly (*and conveniently*) of a heart attack at age 63. Vinson’s sudden death allowed Eisenhower to appoint **Earl Warren**, then the Governor of California, straight to the top seat of the Supreme Court.

The “**Warren Court**,” named after Chief Justice Warren, remains infamous in the minds of conservatives. Warren’s 16-year reign of radical activism enhanced judicial power in dramatic fashion never intended by America’s founders. The Warren Court handcuffed police, coddled criminals, abolished school prayer, imposed integration on school districts, restricted religious freedom and protected communist subversives. Federal power was expanded in ways that may seem “normal” by today’s standards, but were shocking to many Americans who still understood a bit about our constitutional system and what liberty truly means.

It is interesting to note that Warren, this “champion of civil rights,” as California’s Attorney General during World War II, was the very first high official to openly call for the internment of innocent Japanese-Americans even *before* FDR had issued such an order. (5) Of course, just like FDR’s internment spokesman **Milton**

Eisenhower, Warren came to “deeply regret” his involvement in the program in later years.

Never forget: the “**Warren Court**” was really the “**Eisenhower Court.**”



The pro-criminal, anti-Christian, pro-Communist ACLU absolutely loved Eisenhower’s “Warren Court!”



The “Impeach Earl Warren” billboard campaign.

1958

***EISENHOWER COMPLETES HIS DESTRUCTION OF THE
REPUBLICAN PARTY / GOP SUFFERS ANOTHER ELECTORAL
DISASTER IN MID-TERM ELECTIONS***

Eisenhower’s presidency had coincided with a long period of peace and prosperity. Indeed, the title of the popular 1970’s TV show, *Happy Days*, refers to its setting in the 1950’s. The Eisenhower years mark the peak years of “the baby boom” and upward mobility of all classes and ethnic / racial groups. Apart from a minor and short-lived recession in 1958, the 50’s truly were “the good old days.”

One would therefore think that the Republican Party (*aka GOP for Grand Old Party*), with its popular and superficially likable “war hero” presiding over these “happy days,” would have greatly expanded, or at least maintained the

Congressional majorities which Ike inherited upon winning the 1952 election in a massive landslide. This was not the case. To the contrary, in spite of two massive Eisenhower landslides, the 1950's turned out to be a history-altering bloodbath for House and Senate Republicans, and it was not by accident.

There were two elements driving this extremely odd paradox of such a popular president not having any election "coat tails" for his fellow Republicans to grab onto. First, the Globalist media, while constantly exalting Eisenhower on one hand, trashed what was then a mostly conservative, anti-communist, constitutionalist Republican Congress with the other. But the real death blow of the one-two punch knockout of the GOP Congress came from Eisenhower himself.

During the 1954, 1956, 1958 and 1960 election seasons, Eisenhower -- with the exception of a few liberal "modern Republicans" -- refused to lift a finger in defense of his beleaguered colleagues. He was the one man in America who could have protected the patriotic anti-communist Republican Congress from the daily whipping it was taking from the Globalist press, but he refused. **Robert Welch** describes Ike's silent treachery of 1954, which only grew worse in subsequent Congressional elections, and peaked during the 1958 mid-term elections in which the GOP lost an additional 49 seats in the House, and 14 in the Senate. Welch:

"Nor can there be any slightest question about the disruption of, and damage to, the party being intentional. Eisenhower not only refused to do any campaigning for, or to give any White House moral support to, the Republican Senatorial and Congressional candidates – he left their campaigns permanently disorganized through his deliberate delaying tactics with regard to his expected support, which was never forthcoming. Then, at the very last minute, he went through face-saving motions, of which a high-school politician would have been ashamed, with his fantastically childish scheme of chain telephone calls." (6)

"Delaying tactics," eh? Just like the World War II delays which got so many Americans killed while preserving Eastern Europe for Stalin! The final paradoxical results of Eisenhower's sabotage were truly astonishing -- all the more so when we consider how popular Ike had remained from start to finish of his 8 year reign of ruin. Here are the final "before and after" numbers:

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

1952: 221 Republicans and 213 Democrats = R +8

1958: 153 Republicans and 283 Democrats = **D +130**

SENATE

1952: 49 Republicans and 47 Democrats = R +2

1958: 35 Republicans and 65 Democrats = **D +30**

As shocking as those statistics are, there is more to the numbers than meets the eye. You see, many of the Senate and House Republicans who did manage to survive the Eisenhower purge were "modern Republicans" -- today known as "RINO's" (*Republican in Name Only*). And most of the incoming Democrats who replaced them were of the extremist Marxist variety. Their dominance would shape the course of America's political, economic and cultural decline for decades to come.

There can be no doubt. Eight years of Ike killed the Republican Party, just as it had the conservative majority of the Supreme Court... *by design*. No bloody wonder Democrat Sulzberger's New York Slimes and Democrat Meyer's Washington Compost endorsed him, *twice*.



The Democrat Party, which had been on the brink of destruction just six years earlier, knocked out the Republican Party in an epic rout. Yet "Republican" Eisenhower always remained popular. The result pleased Eisenhower and Democrat Senate Leader Lyndon B. Johnson (Image 3) very much.

JANUARY, 1959 **EISENHOWER HANDS CUBA TO COMMUNIST FIDEL CASTRO**

The "blundering" Eisenhower did much to advance the Globalist/Communist Axis and wreck the Republican Party. His final "blunder" was to allow Cuba's pro-American government of **Fulgencio Batista** to fall to the Marxist **Fidel Castro**. While the NY Times & Washington Post smeared Batista and glorified Castro as a 'reformer'; Eisenhower and Secretary of State **John Foster Dulles** ignored

repeated warnings from **Ambassador Earl T Smith** that Castro was a Soviet-backed Communist. Ike “looked the other way” as Castro's rebels make gains.

Just like Chiang in China ('49), Batista was betrayed when the U.S. refused to ship armored cars purchased by Cuba. This emboldened Castro and demoralized the Cubans. By abandoning Batista, the Eisenhower gang handed Cuba to Castro. In 1960, Ambassador Smith charged: *"Without the U.S., Castro would not be in power today."* (7)

He also wrote:

"To make my point clear, let me say that we helped to overthrow the Batista dictatorship, which was pro-American and anti-communist, only to install the Castro dictatorship which was Communist and anti-American." (8)

And yet, years after the coup, in 1963, ex-President Eisenhower would deceitfully claim:

"Only a genius and a prophet could have known that Fidel Castro was a Communist." (9)



- 1- Khrushchev & Castro. Yet another "reformer" turns out to be a Marxist.
- 2- Ambassador Smith's book, 'The Fourth Floor', gives a firsthand account of how the Eisenhower State Department betrayed Cuba.

Earl Smith: *"It cannot be maintained that the government of the United States was unaware that Raul Castro and Che Guevara, the top men of the 26th of July movement, are Communists, affiliated with international communism. There was ample evidence to that effect. I have shown in this book that it was impossible for Assistant Secretary of State Roy Rubottom, his associate William Wieland, and the Fourth Floor not to be aware of Fidel Castro's communist affiliations."* (10)

Jackie Kennedy: *“We knew Earl Smith then, who’d been Eisenhower’s ambassador at the time. When we were in Florida—that’s all Earl could talk about. Yeah, then Jack was really sort of sick that the Eisenhower administration had let him [Castro] come in and then The New York Times—what was his name, Herbert Matthews?”* (11)



1- Just months after Castro's overthrow of Batista, Eisenhower allowed Castro to visit the USA --- he is shown above chatting with Eisenhower's Vice President, Richard Nixon. 2 & 3- Ambassador Smith and the Kennedys knew the truth about the Eisenhower State Department's betrayal of Cuba.

For his service to Castro's communism, both before and after the revolution, Castro presented **Herb Matthews**, his propagandist friend at the New York Times with a medal during his 1959 visit to New York. The deliberate sanitizing of Castro’s communism gave the Eisenhower gang the protective cover they needed to allow Batista to fall to Castro.

Matthews' Marxist mendacity continued even *after* the revolution had succeeded. Addressing claims that the new boss in Cuba was actually a communist, Matthews wrote, a full 7 month after the revolution:

“In Cuba there are no Communists in positions of control.... Fidel Castro is not only not a Communist, he’s decidedly anti-Communist.” (12)



"Thank you Comrade Matthews!" --- Castro was so grateful for Matthews' help in overthrowing the pro-American Batista (**Image 2**) that he awarded him a medal. Cuba has been a backwards communist hell-hole ever since.

So then, why would the Eisenhower-Dulles gang allow a Soviet ally to take over Cuba? Well, it was not to serve the USSR, but rather, to create a future “hot spot,” much like the East-West Europe divide and much like the North-South Korea divide, from which a world war or world crisis could be launched from. The ultimate goal would be for all atomic-armed warring parties to then surrender to the United Nations as the only means of world survival.

Indeed, only a few years later, after Eisenhower had left office, the world would come very close to a US-Soviet war over Cuba. More on those events, later.

SEPTEMBER, 1959
**EISENHOWER WELCOMES SOVIET LEADER KRUSHCHEV TO
THE UNITED STATES**

If the people of Eastern Europe, China, or Cuba had any lingering delusion that the United States would stand up, *at least symbolically*, for the cause of freedom from Communism, those hopes were dashed when Eisenhower gave a warm White House welcome to Soviet leader **Nikita Khrushchev** during his last few months in office.

Years later, excerpts from Khrushchev’s own memoirs would again confirm the Soviet love of Eisenhower:

"Whenever I had dealings with Eisenhower in later years, I always remembered his actions during the war. I kept in mind Stalin's words about Eisenhower. Stalin invited Eisenhower to our Victory Parade and expressed his recognition by presenting him with our highest medal, the Order of Victory. This was the first time I met Eisenhower". (13)

Eisenhower’s game involved maneuvering the “free world” and the “communist world” into an eventual merger of economic and political systems into a commie-capitalist hybrid. The Globalists loved the Soviet Union’s centralized system, but they didn’t like its stubborn refusal to bow down to their **New World Order**. This is key to understanding the mystery as to why “liberals” of that era often seemed to be pro-Communist and yet pro-Cold War at the same time.



1- Stalin (who died in 1953) and his successor, Nikita “the butcher of Hungary” Khrushchev 2- Eisenhower and Krushchev, friendly rivals 3- The Khrushchevs and the Eisenhowers double-date in DC

MAY, 1960
EISENHOWER KILLS “FOUR POWERS” SUMMIT AFTER U-2 CIA SPY PLANE INCIDENT

The “**Four Power Paris Summit**” was scheduled for May 16, 1960 -- the parties being the US, France, Britain and the Soviet Union. A successful understanding among the parties would have marked a major thawing of the Cold War -- something that the frightened Europeans (*on whose turf any “hot war” would have to be fought upon*) deeply desired; but that Eisenhower and Dulles did not want for reasons we have already reviewed.

Just two weeks before the summit, a CIA U-2 spy plane was shot down 150 miles deep in Soviet airspace. The aircraft, flown by CIA pilot Francis Gary Powers, was performing photographic aerial reconnaissance when it was hit by a surface-to-air missile and crashed near Sverdlovsk. Powers parachuted safely and was captured. He would be released in a prisoner exchange the following year.

Initially, the US tried to cover up the plane's purpose and mission, but was forced to admit the truth when the Soviet government came forward with the captured pilot and remains of spy plane. Coming roughly two weeks before the scheduled opening the summit in Paris, the incident marked a renewed chill in the Cold War.

Eisenhower refused to apologize to his old Soviet friends. The summit talks broke down very soon after they began and the Globalists’ Cold War was back to “Square One.” The provocative flight into Soviet territory, and the willful refusal to issue even a mildly-worded apology, made it clear that double-dealers Eisenhower and Dulles wanted to keep the threat of a foreign communist

bogeyman alive, yet, at the same time, “contained” for their larger purposes. Given the oh-so-convenient timing of the controversial incident, one has to wonder if the pilot was actually *set up* to be shot down so that an early ending to the useful Cold War of Bernard Baruch (*who was still alive*) could be thwarted.

Deliberate set-up or not, the bottom line is that Eisenhower kept the world in danger at a time when the Soviets were looking to make a deal.



1- The Paris Summit to end the Cold War was killed by the CIA’s “botched” spy mission into Soviet air-space. 2- Powers on trial in Russia. 3- The press blamed “Khrushchev” for the failure of the summit --- but the blame really lies with Eisenhower and Dulles.

SUMMER 1960
JOHN F KENNEDY BLAMES EISENHOWER FOR ALLOWING
THE SOVIET UNION TO SURPASS THE U.S. IN MISSILE
PRODUCTION

The 1960 presidential campaign witnessed the first and only time that a Democrat (JFK) attacked a Republican administration for allowing the Soviet Union to gain an arms advantage. The anti-communist Kennedy, based upon claims by military generals, raised the issue of “the missile gap” numerous times during the campaign. This charge angered Eisenhower, so much so that he ordered his CIA Director, CFR Globalist **Allen Dulles**, to “brief” candidate Kennedy otherwise.

But Kennedy was not impressed by these CIA briefings coming from the same man who would, just three years later, help to assassinate him and then blame a crazed “lone gunman.” Kennedy, because he was running against Ike’s Vice President, continued to accuse the Eisenhower administration of jeopardizing America’s safety:

“We are facing a gap on which we are gambling our survival.” (14)

Eisenhower’s sycophant apologist house-historians are unanimous in their verdict that Kennedy had been duped into believing that there was a “missile gap.” Most recently, **Bret Baier** of FOX News, in his 2017 book, *Three Days in January*, regurgitates the standard line as follows:

“Most worrisome was the idea that Kennedy might actually believe his own sloganeering, having bought, hook, line, and sinker Khrushchev’s claim that he (the USSR) was churning out missiles like sausages. In truth, if there was any missile gap, it was in favor of the United States.” (15)

Apart from brainlessly parroting what was fed to him by other Establishment historians --- who got it from other Establishment historians – who the huge flaw in Baier’s “analysis” is that the refutation of JFK’s shocking allegations sources back to Eisenhower and Dulles’ CIA – the same CIA which, ironically, has recently been accused by the same pretty boys and girls at FOX News of feeding *disinformation* to President-Elect Trump in 2016-17!

Neither Baier, nor **Stephen Ambrose**, nor **Michael Beschloss**, nor any of the other academic ass-clowns who maintain that Kennedy was duped by the generals can say, with any degree of certainty, that JFK was wrong – unless, of course, we take the word of a CFR/CIA criminal like Allen Dulles at 100% face value.

Perhaps *they* – the historians -- are the ones who have been duped? What if, and admittedly this is speculative, but what if the proven traitor Eisenhower, as part of a treasonous plot to help the Soviets achieve offensive parity with America, deliberately engineered “the missile gap” after all? Why would he do such a thing if the Soviets were an adversary you ask?

Remember Brother Milton’s *open call* for the United Nations to eventually supplant all nations as the world’s sole military power? Well, one way in which a world government takeover could be successful is if the US (*and all other nations*) was forced into it as a way to avoid annihilation at the hands of an enemy nation of equal or superior fire power. When Ike took office in 1953, and delivered his scare tactic “**Atoms for Peace**” speech before the UN, the Soviets still had a lot of catching up to do. By the time Ike left office, they had caught up or even surpassed American missile power. The Eisenhower Brothers and their bosses dreamed of a future day when the Globalists could go before the American public and present them with a stark choice:

A: Mutual world destruction ... *or*

B: All nations disarm and the UN enforces “world peace”

After the selection of Option B, Ike’s interstate system would come in very useful to the occupying army of the United Nations. The idea was for *neither* the US nor the Soviets to win the Cold War. Sound crazy? Again, the real Milton Eisenhower, as described in the Chicago Tribune:

“In 1946, 1947, and 1948, he (Milton Eisenhower) served President Truman as United States delegate to UNESCO. In his UN service he advocated a mighty UN military force as the sole means to peace, holding the force “should be larger than that of any member state or likely combination of member states.”
(16)

Perhaps JFK, who had been an admirer of both Senators Taft and McCarthy; and, as confirmed by Jackie Kennedy's tapes, was disgusted by Ike’s gift of Cuba to the Communist Castro, suspected something about Ike and his boy Dulles that snakes like Baier don’t want us to know about.

We cannot emphasize this enough: **Bernard Baruch**’s Cold War was all just a sick twisted game -- the objective of which was to make the Soviet Union and world communism just strong enough to provide an effective foreign bogeyman, while at the same time “containing” the strength of that communist world in preparation for the day when the Reds and the “free world” could both be forced into a planet-saving merger to avoid World War III.

Oh, by the way, speaking of a Soviet missile gap and Communist Cuba -- well, we’ll get to that later.



*Instead of seeking out other possibilities or ferreting out original source data, Eisenhower “experts” all take the historical word of CIA spymaster **Allen Dulles** (Image 1) at face value, and then they all just repeat each other.*

Images 2, 3 & 4: Ambrose , Beschloss, Baier

***THE PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN OF 1960
EISENHOWER BETRAYS HIS LOYAL VICE PRESIDENT,
RICHARD NIXON***

Although Nixon had served as Eisenhower's vice-president for eight years, their relationship was never a warm one. Nixon was there only to provide anti-Communist conservative credentials, and he was never part of the inner circle. Though Eisenhower, as we have already discussed, didn't care for the Democrat presidential nominee either, he would clearly do the Republican Nixon just as dirty as he did all those Congressional Republicans who went down to defeat in 1954 and 1958.

Throughout the summer months, Eisenhower was nowhere to be found on the campaign trail. Sycophant bullshitting biographers and creative court-historians have since theorized that this latest betrayal to **Mamie Eisenhower's** "secret request," allegedly relayed to Nixon's wife, **Patricia Nixon**, that the aging Eisenhower not be called upon to exert himself campaigning. (17)

When Eisenhower finally did appear on the campaign trail with Nixon in *mid-October*, the polls began to tighten and Nixon closed the gap with Kennedy. Had Eisenhower intervened more often and earlier in the campaign, his popularity would have made the difference in what was to be an extremely close election – which Nixon would lose. Typical Eisenhower trickery and treachery!

But Ike's deliberate delaying wasn't the worst part. Apart from the summertime "no show" which cost Nixon a tight election, a disparaging comment from the Back-Stabber-In-Chief also hurt Nixon. When asked by reporters at the end of a televised press conference to list one of Nixon's policy ideas that he had adopted, Eisenhower, incredibly, joked:

"If you give me a week, I might think of one. I don't remember." (18)

Ouch!

The Kennedy Campaign jumped all over the quote and used it in a campaign commercial.



1. Nixon, though kept out of the loop, was a loyal soldier for Eisenhower. In the end, like the secret Democrat sold him out too. 2. Kennedy and Nixon prepare to debate.

NOVEMBER, 1960
**EISENHOWER ALLOWS DEMOCRATS TO STEAL THE 1960
PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION**

Soon after **Senator John F Kennedy (D-MA)** defeated sitting Vice President **Richard Nixon** by the smallest popular vote margin of the 20th century (0.17%) in the presidential election of 1960, solid evidence, later confirmed by FBI findings, began mounting that Illinois had been stolen from Nixon by the Chicago political machine of **Mayor Richard Daley**; and that Texas had been rigged by Senator Lyndon Johnson's machine (*Johnson was Kennedy's Vice Presidential running mate*).

Nixon and his inner circle felt strongly about the matter and were, at first, determined to challenge the results. Republican officials pressed hard for a recount, but not Eisenhower, who, from behind the scenes, threw cold water on the idea of a challenge. Many of Nixon's aides grew bitter that Eisenhower, *who also believed that there was fraud*, would not fight for the man who had faithfully served him as Vice President for the previous eight years.

Loyal to his boss until the end, Nixon, at the urging of Eisenhower, suddenly backed down from the fight. Only Nixon's innermost circle knew at the time that it was Ike who, under the phony pretext of averting a "constitutional crisis," had urged Nixon to stand-down. **(19)**

By allowing the voter fraud to go unchallenged, Ike, who was still very popular at the time, not only handed a "triple crown" to the Democrats (*White House, Congress and Senate*), but he also established the horrible precedent for Democrats

getting away with blatant inner city voter fraud – a problem that has gotten progressively worse ever since.

As it was, JFK, though liberal-leaning, would turn out to be a decent president, a true anti-Communist with a patriotic and independent streak. Unfortunately, as a result of the machine which the **Brothers Eisenhower** and the **Brothers Dulles** had left in place, his presidency will not last long.



JANUARY, 1961
EISENHOWER'S FAREWELL TV ADDRESS ESTABLISHES THE
COMMUNIST MYTH OF THE "MILITARY INDUSTRIAL
COMPLEX"

Still stinging from JFK's criticism over his "missile gap," **Eisenhower's Farewell Address** was delivered in a television broadcast. It remains memorable for advocating that the nation guard against the potential influence of the "*military-industrial complex*." Though Ike is always credited with coining the term, his smarter brother Milton and main speechwriter **Malcolm Moos** were the ones who developed Ike's "historic" final statement. (20) The canned and over-rated speech had gone through 20 drafts over the course of the several months that it was worked on.

We have already established the pro-Communist resume of FDR's beloved Milton Eisenhower. As for speechwriter **Malcolm Moos**, well, he was just as bad, and just as "red." Following his work for Eisenhower, Moos went on to write speeches for super Globalist **Nelson Rockefeller** and also worked for the Globalist **Ford Foundation**. He capped off his career with a 7-year tour as the President of Minnesota University (1967-1974). During his university presidency, Moos openly encourage leftist "activism" and presided over the establishment of garbage

Marxist “majors” in African American Studies, Native American Studies, Chicano Studies, Women's Studies, and the Center for Urban and Regional Studies.

Milton and Malcolm -- what a pair of Marxist beauties, eh? These then were the unseen ventriloquists who put the “historic” words in the dummy Eisenhower’s mouth. An excerpt:

*“In the councils of government, we must guard against the acquisition of unwarranted influence, whether sought or unsought, by **the military-industrial complex**. The potential for the disastrous rise of misplaced power exists and will persist. We must never let the weight of this combination endanger our liberties or democratic processes. We should take nothing for granted. Only an alert and knowledgeable citizenry can compel the proper meshing of the huge industrial and military machinery of defense with our peaceful methods and goals, so that security and liberty may prosper together.” (21)*

During the 1960’s / 1970’s Vietnam War era, the term “military-industrial complex” became a favorite cliché of the Marxist long-haired “peace-love-dope” pseudo-intellectual hippy crowd that wrongly blamed this shadowy “complex” for a war which actually originated with Ike’s deployment of “advisers” (CIA) to Vietnam during the 1950’s.

In years since, conservative patriots and libertarians have carelessly adopted the term as well. The problem is, there is not now and nor was there ever any “*military-industrial complex*” that could “*endanger our liberties or democratic processes,*” for the simple reason that military generals / admirals and manufacturing CEO’s can neither take America to war, nor dictate the size of defense budgets, nor influence politicians to do so.

Sure there may be glory-seeking military men and greedy arms manufacturers who, for obvious reasons, love war. But they don’t have political power. Politicians appoint the military leaders, not the other way around. Seriously, can anyone cite a single instance in American history in which a general or an armaments manufacturing CEO, acting independently of politicians, dictated our domestic politics or foreign affairs? The answer is, “no,” not even close.

Contrary to Milton and Malcolm’s slogan, it is the *banking-government-foundation-media complex* that represents the “*acquisition of unwarranted influence*” and the “*disastrous rise of misplaced power.*” But the Eisenhowers didn’t want to talk about *that* complex because it was the power that made them!

As Globalists who believed that the power of the UN military should one day surpass and absorb the US military, it made perfect sense to denigrate the nation's patriotic military leaders (*as Ike had in the case of Generals Patton and MacArthur*), especially the ones feeding JFK information on "the missile gap," as some sort of evil plotters. As Marxists who believed that the government should take over or dictate to private enterprise, it also made perfect sense to cast the captains of the industrial business community as villains.

Put them both together and what do you have? You have the evil, conspiratorial and completely mythical *military-industrial complex* --- a phantom menace that needs to be brought under the control of the oh-so-benevolent Globalists. Get it?

You see, if and when America was to ever fall to a Globalist tyranny (*and we are almost there*) the only force that could possibly mobilize and save the day at the 11th hour would be the combined power of the business and military communities. If anti-Globalist businessmen-patriots the likes of **Henry Ford**, **Benjamin Freedman** and **Robert Welch** ever "conspired" for freedom with anti-Globalist military-patriots such as **George Patton** and **Douglas MacArthur**, it would be all over for **The New World Order**, and right quick too! And that, dear reader was the "threat" that the Globalist Eisenhowers were really concerned about – a "threat" which has since been expanded to include armed local police and lawful gun owners.



Marxist Moos and Marxist Milton worried that a "military industrial complex" might one day rise to free America from the clutches of Globalism. Dim-witted Ike read the script which they penned.

SECTION 14

The 1960's: Eisenhower's Legacy

APRIL, 1961
'BAY OF PIGS' INVASION IS A DISASTER / PRESIDENT
KENNEDY FIRES CIA DIRECTOR ALLEN DULLES

Just three months into the term of **John F Kennedy**, Dulles' CIA launched the "**Bay of Pigs**" invasion, an unsuccessful action by a CIA-trained force of Cuban exiles to invade Cuba. It was sold to Kennedy as an attempt to overthrow the Communist **Fidel Castro** – whom Eisenhower and the Dulles Brothers had allowed to come to power in the first place!

Denied of the critical air-cover that had been part of the plan, the Cuban freedom-fighters never had a chance. **The operation was so badly, almost comically, botched (1) that it had to be deliberate.** Dulles' fiasco actually ended up making Castro *stronger* and solidified his revolution. After the "failure," Communist leader **Che Guevara** taunted JFK with a note:

"Thanks. Before the invasion, the revolution was weak. Now it's stronger than ever." (2)

Guevara should have thanked Dulles, and Eisenhower, not Kennedy!

First Lady **Jackie Kennedy** would later reveal how her husband was so upset that he put his head in his hands and wept over the fate that had befallen the betrayed Cuban patriots at the Bay of Pigs. (3)

When JFK's grief turned to anger, he threatened to "*splinter the CIA in a thousand pieces and scatter it to the winds.*" (4) He then fired CIA Director Dulles, whose older brother's State Department, under Eisenhower, had put Castro in power in the first place. The Globalists wanted Castro to stay in power because they wanted another world war for Globalism – a war which they would have gotten, had JFK not continued to thwart their wicked schemes.

Isn't it interesting how Dulles' Iranian Coup of 1953 and his Guatemalan Coup of 1954 were both executed so professionally and flawlessly, whereas the failed Cuban Coup of 1961 was "botched" so amateurishly? Think about it.



1- Captured on the beach! The anti-Communist Cubans were denied air-cover and set up to fail by CIA Chief Allen Dulles (2) – a leftover from Eisenhower. 3- Jackie Kennedy revealed how sick JFK was over the whole affair.

Quote to Remember:



“I mean, the invasion in the beginning and then no air strike—half doing it and not doing it all the way...” (5)
- **Jackie Kennedy**

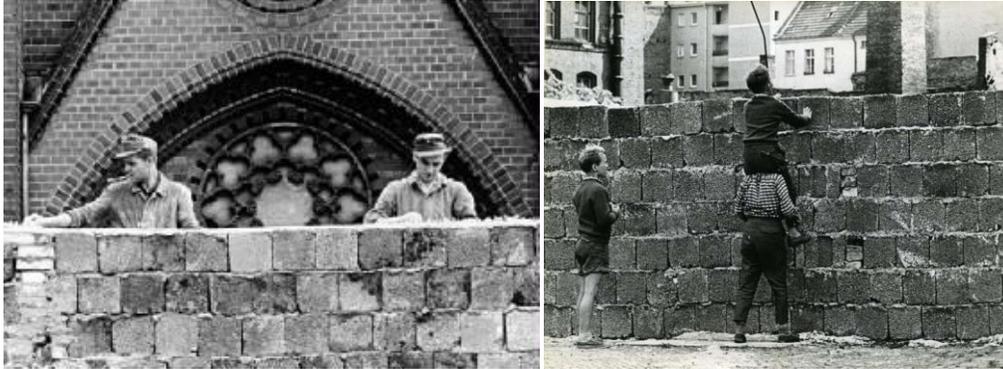
1961 **SOVIETS CRACK DOWN ON BERLIN / THE BERLIN WALL IS ERECTED**

Between 1949 and 1961, more than 2.6 million East Germans, (*15% of the total population of East Germany!*) had fled that Communist nation for the more prosperous and freer West Germany. Their main route of escape was through the divided city of Berlin (*East Berlin was in the Soviet Zone.*)

The Soviet masters of East Germany finally responded to this embarrassing mass exodus by erecting the **Berlin Wall**. Guard towers and barbed wire were also placed along the hated wall. Over the next 28 years, the **Berlin Wall** will be a hated symbol of Communist oppression. Desperate East Berliners will continue attempting to escape. During this time, it was estimated that as many as 136 Germans were shot dead while attempting to flee into West Berlin.

Now, what has the tragedy of the Berlin Wall got to do with the subject of this book, Eisenhower, you ask? Recall that it was Supreme Allied Commander

Eisenhower, Stalin's favorite US general, who purposely delayed and delayed the Allied armies until the Soviets could reach deep into Eastern Europe. Well into the 1960's and 1970's, fresh German blood would be on Ike's hands.



Escape = Death! A Communist Wall divides Berlin in half – a remnant of Eisenhower's delaying tactics during World War II.

MARCH 1962

JFK REJECTS 'OPERATION NORTHWOODS' CONSPIRACY / FIRES EISENHOWER'S CHAIRMAN OF THE U.S. MILITARY

Operation Northwoods, was a “false-flag” proposal that originated from General **LyMan Lemnitzer**, who had been a former member of General Eisenhower's staff in World War II. Just months before leaving office, Eisenhower stuck it to his successor by appointing this mad man to be **Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff** in September of 1960.

Lemnitzer's scheme called for CIA operatives to commit terrorist acts in American cities which would then be blamed on Cuba – the purpose was to create public support for a war, which would surely have escalated into a world war by drawing in Cuba's Soviet protector. The proposals included the shooting of innocent Americans on the streets, hijackings, and bombings followed by the introduction of phony evidence to implicate Cuba. **(6)**

President Kennedy bluntly rejected the proposal and, as he done with CIA Director Dulles, replaced the insane General Lemnitzer a few months later. The shocking details of this false-flag plot were not declassified until 1997. **The official document can be viewed online.** – (Google: Operations Northwoods)



*False Flag Horror: Another Eisenhower plant causes trouble for Kennedy. **Lyman Lemnitzer** wanted American planes to be shot down and American citizens killed in the streets. Kennedy killed the plan.*

OCTOBER 1962
U.S. AND THE SOVIETS COME CLOSE TO WAR DURING THE
‘CUBAN MISSILE CRISIS’

Eisenhower’s Cuban project continues to create headaches for Kennedy. After the failure of the Bay of Pigs invasion a year earlier, the Soviets positioned nuclear missiles in Cuba as a response to the missiles that the US had placed in Turkey and Italy as part of Eisenhower’s Jupiter missile plan. (7) When evidence of the missiles and military advisors based in Cuba was brought to JFK, a quarantine of the Island was ordered. The world sat on edge for 13 days, wondering if the confrontation would lead to Soviet action in Europe and World War III.

JFK knew he had to present a strong image, but he was also concerned about how the Soviets might react in Europe if the US attacked Cuba. A deal was finally struck to diffuse the “**Cuban Missile Crisis.**” Publicly, the Soviets would appear to back down by removing their missiles. But unknown to most of the American public, the US also agreed to remove its missiles from Turkey as part of the deal.

World War III, had it finally broken out, would have been neither the fault of Kennedy nor of Khrushchev, nor even of Castro. It was Eisenhower and the Dulles Brothers who set up the trip-wires in both Turkey and Cuba. And it was Eisenhower’s man Lemnitzer who, just 7 months earlier, had urged Kennedy to

ignite it. It was the cool head and steady hand of JFK that blocked this mad scheme to ignite the planet, and then scare us all into a world government scenario.



Kennedy confronts Castro and Khrushchev, but it was cold warrior Eisenhower's missile placement in Turkey, and his sellout of Cuba, that caused this mess.

1963

ROBERT WELCH'S SHOCKING PRIVATE MANUSCRIPT ABOUT EISENHOWER COMES UNDER BLISTERING ATTACK

Robert Welch, Jr. was an American businessman, political activist, and author. During the 1952 campaign, he had become a friend and confidante of Ike's rival, **Senator Robert Taft**. Following his retirement, he used his wealth to fight Globalist subversion of America. To that end, he founded the educational activist organization known as the **John Birch Society (JBS)** in 1958, and tightly controlled it until his death in 1985. Starting with eleven men, Welch expanded the membership to as many as 100,000 members. The JBS soon became a target of criticism by communists, their liberal dupes, and also "respectable" house-conservatives such as CFR / CIA man **William F. Buckley, Jr.**

One of the most devastating blows that the Establishment struck against the JBS involved the discovery of an unpublished manuscript which Welch had circulated to friends and acquaintances back in 1956 (*before JBS had even been founded*). The manuscript, which analyzed parts of Eisenhower's war record and his first presidential term, was finally published in 1963. The controversial quote from *The Politician* which was used to attack and weaken the JBS was as follows:

"For the sake of honesty, however, I want to confess here my own conviction that Eisenhower's motivation is more ideological than opportunistic. Or, to put it

bluntly, I personally think that he has been sympathetic to ultimate Communist aims, realistically willing to use Communist means to help them achieve their goals, knowingly accepting and abiding by Communist orders, and consciously serving the Communist conspiracy for all of his adult life." (8)

When this quote became public in 1963, the resulting firestorm scared thousands of "Birchers" into quitting and left the group's reputation tarnished. Though conservatives never really cared for Eisenhower, most still could not come to grips with Welch's assertion that:

"... for this man, Eisenhower, there is only one possible word to describe his purposes and his actions. That word is treason." (9)

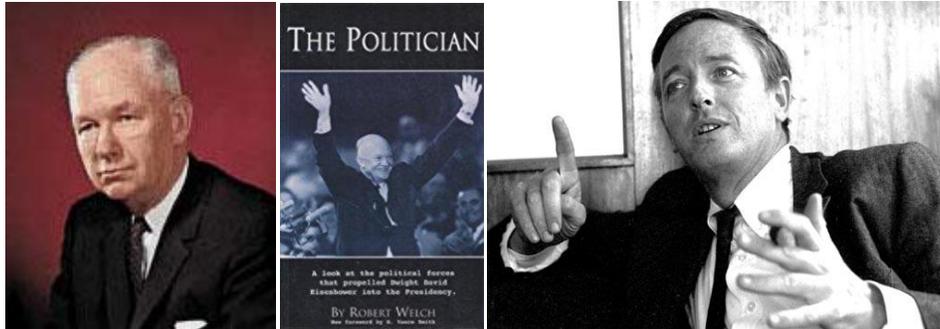
And yet, none of Eisenhower's apologists were able to refute the stunning collection of facts which Welch had accumulated in *The Politician*. The only minor critiques of Welch's otherwise excellent treatise, from your humble author's perspective here, are that:

1: Welch mistakenly conflates Communism and Globalism into "world communism," missing the fact that the latter group often uses the former for its own ends.

2: Welch refuses to acknowledge the historic reality of the disproportionately Jewish media and banking leadership of this vast conspiracy (*Rothschild, Schiff, Baruch, Sulzberger, Morgenthau, Paley, Sarnoff, Goldenson, Meyer et al.*)

Although Eisenhower may very well have been another **Alger Hiss** -- meaning, a secret member of the Communist Party USA, or perhaps just a witting "fellow traveler" of the Communists, the higher forces which made him, and which he served so faithfully, were the Globalist masters of the **New World Order** -- not the boys in the Kremlin. The NWO Mafia's ultimate aim was to merge the communist system and the communist nations together with the debt-based "capitalist" states into a hybrid world system of tax, debt and interest slavery.

Today, 2017, ironically, the grand schemers are having trouble subduing the new Russia, the new China and a number of smaller states. And that is why so many prominent CFR members are hinting at the possibility of World War III.



1- Welch's book only covered Eisenhower's first term, which was more than enough to make the case for treason. 2- The "respectable conservative" **William F Buckley** -- a CFR member and an "ex-member" of the CIA -- was assigned the task of discrediting The John Birch Society, from the right.

1962 & 1963
EISENHOWER'S "WARREN COURT" BANS PRAYER IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

After nearly two centuries without any problems, the Atheist-Communist Axis suddenly discovered the "unconstitutionally" of opening the school day with a prayer. In a series of 1962-63 rulings, the Eisenhower / Warren Court banned bible readings and even non-sectarian prayers in public schools. These shocking edicts were applauded by Communist and Jewish groups nationwide. Now deprived of *any* moral education or sense of duty to the Creator, subsequent generations have become more and more perverse and irresponsible.



The Eisenhower Court sayeth: "**Thou shalt not pray!**" Atheist **Marilyn Murray O'Hair** (Image 4) was dubbed "the most hated woman in America" for initiating one of the anti-God lawsuits. But she was only "small potatoes." It was Eisenhower's Court that turned America's public schools into temples of state-imposed Atheism.

NOVEMBER 22, 1963
JFK IS ASSASSINATED / MASSIVE COVER-UP BY
EISENHOWER'S COMRADES FOLLOWS

President Kennedy was fatally shot while riding with his wife and the Governor of Texas in a motorcade through Dallas, TX. The media reported that Kennedy was shot from behind by a rifleman hiding in a warehouse. This contradicted witnesses who saw, and heard gunfire coming from in front of the motorcade. The “**Zapruder Film**” - released years later- clearly showed Kennedy being shot from the front, once in the chest and once again in the face. (10)

The public was told that it was a “lone gunman” and "Communist" named **Lee Harvey Oswald** who fired the deadly shots from a warehouse located far *behind* from where JFK was riding. Soon after his arrest on the night of November 22, Oswald encountered reporters in a hallway and declared his innocence, stating: "**I'm just a patsy!**" (11)

Two days later, Oswald was silenced when a Jewish mobster named **Jack Ruby** (*Rubenstein*) shot him as he was being transferred from Dallas Police Headquarters to County jail. Oswald's claim of innocence, and his killing by Ruby, were captured in full view of TV cameras and are available for you to view at YouTube.com.

Although JFK was part of the Establishment, he was an anti-Communist with a patriotic independent streak. During his brief time in office, he had confronted and even fired powerful people within the hierarchy of the Globalist-Zionist crime network that Eisenhower had saddled him with. JFK tangled with such heavy hitters as Eisenhower's CIA Director **Allen Dulles**, Eisenhower's Joint Chiefs Chairman **Lyman Lemnitzer**, and Israeli Prime Minister **David Ben Gurion**.

Naturally, a fake commission was put together to cover up the truth about the Kennedy assassination. It was dubbed “**the Warren Commission**,” after Eisenhower's pal that headed his left-wing Supreme Court. Among the Globalists serving on the commission were former CFR Directors **Allen Dulles** and **John McCloy**.

No, the retired Eisenhower did not murder President Kennedy, as he had **General Patton** and **Senator McCarthy**, and possibly **Senator Taft**, **Chief Justice Vinson** and **Justice Jackson**, but some of the gangsters which he had promoted to high

places, in service of the higher gangsters who “run the show,” did indeed kill JFK and his presidentially-aspiring brother, Senator **Robert Kennedy** too, in 1968.



1- JFK, riding with his wife and Texas Governor Connely, is shot in the face.
 3- **The Warren Commission** was steered by Eisenhower men: Warren and Dulles, flanking LBJ.



"I'm just a patsy!"

Dead men tell no tales. The framed up "patsy" **Lee Harvey Oswald** is murdered on live national TV. Several years later, the man who killed Oswald, **Jack Ruby**, dies in prison after claiming that he was being injected with cancer. (12)

AUGUST 4, 1964
THE TONKIN GULF HOAX TRIGGERS U.S. COMBAT INVOLVEMENT IN VIETNAM

Recall that it was Eisenhower who initiated US involvement in Vietnam. And it was Eisenhower who, indirectly, by his deliberate destruction of GOP conservatives, made Senator **Lyndon Baines Johnson** the Senate majority leader. From that important position, JFK, who needed southern support, tapped LBJ to be his running mate. For those two reasons, but mainly due to the former, responsibility for the Vietnam War lies, to a great extent, with Eisenhower.

The **Tonkin Gulf Incident** was a fabricated event involving the US and Red North Vietnam. The new President, **Lyndon Baines Johnson (LBJ)** claimed that the

North's torpedo boats fired upon U.S. ships. But he was either lying or played for a fool by the **Council on Foreign Relations** "advisers" surrounding him. There had been no attack!

In 2005, an NSA report was declassified, concluding that there may not even have been any Vietnamese Naval vessels present during the incident. The report stated:

"It is not simply that there is a different story as to what happened; it is that no attack happened that night." (13)

Prior to LBJ, JFK had been recalling advisers from Vietnam. LBJ used the Tonkin Gulf hoax to reverse JFK's policy and instigated the war that JFK did not want.



LBJ: one of the meanest, nastiest, and evil crooks in American history.



Defense Secretary McNamara (CFR) lied about the fictitious attack which will drag America into the Vietnam War.

1965

***LBJ AND EISENHOWER'S DEMOCRAT CONGRESS ROLL OUT
A RADICAL MARXIST PROGRAM / FUTURE GENERATIONS
DOOMED TO PUBLIC DEBT & TAX SLAVERY***

LBJ and the huge Congressional Democrat majorities, for whom we have the traitor Eisenhower to thank, launched a Marxist power grab that dwarfed FDR's New Deal. LBJ's "**Great Society**" (*War on Poverty*) will leave a legacy of reckless spending and borrowing that will burden the America's private economy for decades.

The Voting Rights Act would give illiterates the "right" to vote for their Democrat caretakers. **The Immigration Act** will flood America with third world immigrants likely to vote for socialist Democrats. **Medicare & Medicaid** will trap the elderly and poor into dependency on the state for health care. **The Food Stamp Program, Head Start, & Federal aid to schools** were also introduced in the suicidal spending spree year of 1965.

LBJ's expensive, vote-buying welfare state destabilized the traditional family by subsidizing unwed pregnancies and making welfare a way of life. As America approaches bankruptcy and collapse today, we have LBJ and the 1960's (*and beyond*) Democrats to thank for putting us on the socialist road to ruin. And we have Eisenhower to thank for having *deliberately* putting those Democrat super majorities in place.



- 1- Slime Magazine and the rest of the media cheered LBJ's ruinous welfare spending.
- 2- LBJ's welfare schemes led to an explosion of fatherless kids generationally dependent upon the government.
- 3- With 90% of Americans being of European ancestry, the nation is deemed to be "too White." LBJ's signing of the Immigration Act is intended to eventually make European Whites a minority and then extinct altogether.

1960-1969

RETIREMENT, DEATH AND FUNERAL

The Eisenhowers retired to a farm in Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, 70 miles from his ancestral home in Elizabethville, Pennsylvania. In retirement, Ike pretty much retreated from political life. He did address the 1964 Republican National Convention, in San Francisco, and appeared with party nominee **Senator Barry Goldwater (R-AZ)** in a campaign commercial from his Gettysburg retreat. However, as had so often been the case while he was president, Ike's tepid "endorsement" of the conservative anti-Globalist Goldwater came late and reluctantly. Goldwater had, during Eisenhower's second term, publicly criticized his administration as "a dime-store New Deal".

On the morning of March 28, 1969, at the age of 78, Eisenhower died in Washington, D.C., of congestive heart failure at Walter Reed Army Medical Center. The following day his body was moved to the Washington National Cathedral, where he lay in repose. On March 31, Eisenhower's body was placed onto a train en route to Abilene, Kansas, his final resting place. The butcher of Germany, the destroyer of the real Republican Party, the monstrous traitor to America was buried as a General of the Army –dressed in his famous short green "Eisenhower jacket" with a bunch of undeserved medals.



Funeral service in Washington National Cathedral --- dead, but immortalized with coins and monuments.

End



Be sure to bookmark and follow King's popular website:
***TomatoBubble.com: The Mind-Altering Internet Classics of
Alternative History, Economics, Philosophy and Current Events***

Look for other amazing titles at Amazon Page: [M S King](#)



FOOTNOTES

Section 1

1. JewishPress.com, Elliot Resnick, December 19, 2012, Google: *“As a boy, Eisenhower thought all Jews were angels in heaven”*
2. thedailybeast.com / how-his-west-point-football-experience-inspired-eisenhower
3. Smith, Jean Edward (2012). Eisenhower in War and Peace. Random House. pp. 31–2, 38.
4. Ambrose, Eisenhower: Soldier and President. 61-63
5. Internet Search Term: Baruch would walk into Headquarters *Wilson poodle on a string*
6. The United States in the first world war, an encyclopedia, Garland Publishing (1995) (p.460)
7. Internet Search Term: Jewish Virtual library Bernard Baruch Columbia University \$2,000,000
8. Eisenhower’s Prewar Anonymity: Myth or Reality, By Lt. Col. Cole C. Kingseed, pp. 89-90
strategicstudiesinstitute.army.mil/pubs/parameters/Articles/1991/kingseed.pdf
9. Ibid
10. Steven Ambrose, Eisenhower, Soldier and President
11. General Fox Conner: Pershing’s Chief of Operations and Eisenhower’s Mentor, By Steven Rabalais
amazon.com/General-Fox-Conner-Operations-Eisenhowers/dp/1612003974
12. Ibid
13. Ibid
14. Eisenhower’s Prewar Anonymity: Myth or Reality, By Lt. Col. Cole C. Kingseed, pp. 89-90
strategicstudiesinstitute.army.mil/pubs/parameters/Articles/1991/kingseed.pdf
15. Google Search Term: *Fox Connor has held a place in my affections for many years*
16. Mentor to the Stars: The Man Behind Eisenhower and Patton, By David Zabecki, World War II Magazine historynet.com/mentor-stars-story-little-known-general.htm

Section 2

1. Internet Search Term: benjamin freedman 1974 speech jacob schiff came back to new York

2. Internet Search Term: teddy roosevelt riding bull moose photo fake
3. Internet Search Term: willy nicki telegrams
4. Internet Search Term: edward mandell house flame of indignation lusitania
5. Internet Search Term: secrets of Lusitania arms find challenges allied claims
6. Internet Search Term: lusitania german embassy publishes warnings in newspapers
7. Internet Search Term: winston churchill junco Lusitania
8. Internet Search Term: benjamin freedman speaks balfour declaration
9. Internet Search Term: balfour declaration
10. Internet Search Term: german factory strikes 1918
- 11- Internet Search Term: treaty of versaille provisions
- 12- Internet Search Term: german hunger blockade after world war 1
13. Internet Search Term: judenfetzen jewish confetti

Section 3

1. Internet Search Term: comintern *overthrow of the international bourgeoisie*
2. Internet Search Term: *red terror atrocities*
3. Internet Search Term: palmer raids
4. Internet Search Term: solzhenitsyn *bolshevism committed greatest human slaughter*

Section 4

1. <http://www.historynet.com/mentor-stars-story-little-known-general.htm>
2. *Generals of the Army*, James Willbanks
3. *Crusade in Europe*, Dwight Eisenhower, p. 19
4. Gefen Publishing of Israel / May, 8, 2012: "The Jew Who Saved Winston Churchill's Political Career"
5. Newsweek, How Churchill made and Lost a fortune, by David Lough, October 24, 2015
6. Internet Search Term: Eisenhower *I told that dumb son-of-a-bitch not to go down there*
7. Internet Search Term: Eisenhower *He is the brightest member of our family*

8. Internet Search Term: Henry A. Wallace communist
9. Internet Search Term: Wallace Eisenhower transform department immediately into action agency to restore parity of income
10. archives.chicagotribune.com/1952/02/10/page/10/article/brother-milton-a-worry-to-aids-of-eisenhower
11. Internet Search Term: Wallace Milton Eisenhower is the best young executive in the department
12. archives.chicagotribune.com/1952/02/10/page/10/article/brother-milton-a-worry-to-aids-of-eisenhower
13. nytimes.com/1985/05/03/us/milton-s-eisenhower-dies-at-85-served-as-adviser-to-president.html?pagewanted=all
14. Internet Search Term: no one has had tougher fights with a senior than I had with MacArthur
15. Internet Search Term: I just can't understand how such a *damn fool* could have gotten to be a general

Section 5

1. Internet Search Term: Judea declares war on germany
2. Internet Search Term: hitler lies slander hair raising perversity
3. Internet Search Term: Eugene myer fires quaker editor
4. Internet Search Term: jack maged
5. Internet Search Term: hitler tackled unemployment revived germany economy
6. Internet Search Term: Daily Mirror I appeal to reason in international affairs
7. Internet Search Term: Lloyd George I talked to hitler
8. Internet Search Term: America Gets Ready To Fight Germany, Italy and Japan
9. New York Times, August 28, 1939, Hitler Note and Paris Communiqué, Front Page
10. As told to me in correspondence with a German-American reader from Ohio named George

Section 6

1. Internet Search Term: hitler speech danzig 1939
2. Internet Search Term: ibid
3. Internet Search Term: hitler reichstag speech October 6, 1939

4. ibid
5. Internet Search Term: allied intrigue in low countries
6. Internet Search Term: churchill absolutely devastating exterminating attack
7. Internet Search Term: hitler leaflets last appeal to reason
8. Internet Search Term: say again and again and again your boys will not be sent into any foreign wars
9. Internet Search Term: hitler plans of men in the Kremlin were aimed at the domination
10. Internet Search Term: lend lease to soviets

Section 7

1. Merrit, Jesús V. (1962). Our presidents: profiles in history. Philippines. p. 77
2. marshallfoundation.org/library/collection/pogue-collection/baruch-bernard-m/#!/collection=354
3. marshallfoundation.org/library/digital-archive/to-bernard-m-baruch/
4. ibid
5. The Politician, by Robert Welch, p.8
6. Internet Search Term: Lindbergh speech Iowa September 11, 1941
7. Internet Search Term: stinson question was how maneuver them into the position of firing first shot
8. day of deceit robert stinnet / infamy john toland

Section 8

1. Time Magazine, 1941 Man-of-the-Year issue, January 1942
2. Japanese Relocation, Office of War Information, 1942. National Archives & Records Administration, Motion Picture Division. (see YouTube)
3. Internet Search Term: John Eisenhower Mary Tyler Moore of headquarters perky and she was cute.
4. Internet Search Term: Omar Bradley their close relationship is quite accurately portrayed
5. Internet Search Term: Montgomery this book makes it clear Eisenhower discussed with Summersby
6. Worthy Of His Sufferings: How Strategic Leaders Learned From Failure, By Brian L. Gilman
7. ibid

8. Internet Search Term: Patton don't admit this son of a bitch
9. Internet Search Term: John Lucas there are always a certain number of such weaklings in any Army
10. Internet Search Term: patton shellshock an invention of the Jews
11. Internet Search Term: private paul bennett slapped by patton
12. ibid
13. ibid
14. ibid
15. Internet Search Term: Eisenhower's letter to Patton, dated 17 August 1944
16. Internet Search Term: private paul bennett slapped by patton
17. Internet Search Term: patton it is rather a commentary on justice when an Army commander
18. Internet Search Term: Eisenhower letter exhibit unfortunate traits which you have always known
19. Internet Search Term: Eisenhower D Day lives of many of you depend on speed with which you obey
20. Internet Search Term: people of Western Europe a landing was made this morning
21. Internet Search Term: French civilian casualties world war ii
22. Internet Search Term: patton if they would give me enough gas, I could go all the way to Berlin
23. New York Times, Nov. 22, 2009, How World War II Wasn't Won, By David P Colley
24. Internet Search Term: USA Today, Jacob L. Devers in WW II: Why didn't Ike like him?
25. David P. Colley, Decision at Strasbourg
26. Ibid
27. Internet Search Term: Eddie Slovik
28. Internet Search Term: cota if I hadn't approved it--if I had let Slovik accomplish his purpose
29. Internet Search Term: Eddie Slovik
30. Internet Search Term: Men will thank God on their knees a hundred years from now that Franklin D. Roosevelt was in the White House

31. Internet Search Term: Eisenhower halt order at elbe
32. Internet Search Term: Hitler my political testament more than thirty years
33. Internet Search Term: karl Donitz with this signature, the German people and armed forces
34. Internet Search Term: My staff was unanimous in believing Japan was on the point of collapse

Section 9

1. Internet Search Term: Ilya Ehrenberg kill kill kill in the german race
2. Internet Search Term: world war 2 rape of german women
3. Internet Search Term: patton berlin gave me the blues
4. Internet Search Term: john eisenhower lavish reception Russians gave commander of foreign army
5. Internet Search Term: no gassings at dachau / you tube realist report 'I swear'
6. Internet Search Term: other losses Eisenhower death camps
7. ibid
8. Internet Search Term: patton letter to wife
9. Internet Search Term: operation keelhaul
10. Internet Search Term: american pows in soviet union

Section 10

1. Internet Search Term: churchill iron curtain speech
2. Internet Search Term: bernard baruch coined cold war
3. Internet Search Term: eleanor toosevelt lesbian and eleanor roosevelt alger hiss
4. The Venona Secrets, By Herbert Romerstein and Eric Breindel
5. Internet Search Term: to keep the Russians out, the Americans in, and the Germans down
6. Internet Search Term: mccarthy a conspiracy on a scale so immense as to dwarf
7. Internet Search Term: Irving Kaufman I consider your crime worse than murder
8. Internet Search Term: macarthur I had actually been denied the use of my full military power
9. Internet Search Term: Marshall, who, by the alchemy of propaganda

10. Chicago Tribune, February 10, 1952, Brother Milton a Worry to Aids of Eisenhower
archives.chicagotribune.com/1952/02/10/page/10/article/brother-milton-a-worry-to-aids-of-eisenhower#text

Section 11

1. Internet Search Term: Joseph Fels Barnes identified as communist
2. Internet Search Term: Eisenhower principal purpose education prepare student for personal social life
3. The Politician, by Robert Welch, p.92
4. Internet Search Term: Eisenhower program in the foreign field without precedent in peacetime history
5. Internet Search Term: we should make certain political commitments in Western Europe
6. Internet Search Term: whatever Eisenhower knows about economics learned at study group meetings
7. A Choice Not An Echo, Schlafly, Chapter titled, "The Big Steal"
8. Internet Search Term: four-fifths of the influential newspapers in the country opposed me continuously
9. Internet Search Term: Lucille miller mimeographed political pamphlet dedicated preservation united
10. Internet Search Term: manuel miller Communist revolution America not be accomplished by violence
11. Internet Search Term: Why go to Korea to fight communists when we have them here in Bethel
12. The Politician, by Robert Welch, p.75
13. McGeorge Bundy, Council on Foreign Relations, writing in *Foreign Affairs*, October 1952

Section 12

1. Internet Search Term: CIA hearts attacks and cancer weapon
2. Internet Search Term: New York Time, U.S. knew in 1953 north koreans held american P.O.W.'s
3. Internet Search Term: Eisenhower knew POWs remained in Korea / cnn.com/US/9609/17/korea.pows/
4. Internet Search Term: Jewish Telegraph Agency Eisenhower Lauds Baruch at Dedication Ceremony
5. jta.org/1952/12/24/archive/mccarran-act-becomes-law-today-affects-jewish-immigration
6. jta.org/1953/02/04/archive/eisenhowers-criticism-disappoints-co-author-of-mccarran-act
7. Internet Search Term: Pat McCarran I believe that this nation is the last hope of Western civilization

8. Internet Search Term: Edward Corsi being investigated to death
9. Internet Search Term: CIA hearts attacks and cancer weapon
10. Internet Search Term: scalia murdered
11. Internet Search Term: Eisenhower atoms for peace speech
12. ibid
13. ibid
14. Shadows of Power, by James Perloff, p. 105
15. The Man Behind the Mask, by Gary Allen, p. 115
16. Stephen Ambrose, Eisenhower, Volume I, p. 437
17. Rene Wormser, Foundations: Their Power and Influence, p. 349
18. Report, Special House Committee to Investigate Tax Exempt Foundations, 1954, quoted by James Perloff, Shadows of Power, P.106
19. Shadows of Power, by James Perloff, p. 106
20. Internet Search Term: Eisenhower cannot conceive greater tragedy for America than to get involved
21. Internet Search Term: Eisenhower domino theory speech
22. ibid
23. Internet Search Term: New York Times Did the U.S. 'Lose' Ho Chi Minh to Communism
24. ibid
25. Conservapedia.com Justice Robert Jackson was perhaps finest Supreme Court jurist
26. Internet Search Term: November 8, 1954, Letter to Edgar Newton Eisenhower
27. ibid
28. The Politician, By Robert Welch, p.102
29. Chicago Tribune, May 13, 1967, When at Peace, U. S. Got Tough on Draft Defiers, By Walter Trohan
30. The Politician, By Robert Welch, p. 75
31. ibid

32. Stephen Ambrose, Eisenhower: Volume Two: The President, p. 250

33. Stephen Ambrose, Eisenhower: Volume Two: The President, p. 301

34. Shadows of Power, By James Perloff, p. 108

35. ibid

36. ibid

Section 13

1. Address to the Annual Stockholders Sperry Rand Corporation (30 July 1957), as published in General MacArthur Speeches and Reports 1908-1964, By Edward T. Imparato, p. 206

2. Internet Search Term: vague, indefinite slow-moving and indicative of intent to stall integration

3. Internet Search Term: Eisenhower little rock address to nation, September 24, 1957

4. <http://supreme-court-justices.insidegov.com>

5. Earl Warren and the Japanese Relocation Controversy, VQR, By G. Edward White

6. The Politician, By Robert Welch, p. 103

7. Internet Search Term: Ambassador Smith without the US Castro would not be in power

8. Internet Search Term: Ambassador Smith we helped to overthrow the Batista dictatorship

9. Internet Search Term: Los Angeles Times, April 27, 1963: only a genius and a prophet could have known that Castro was communist

10. Internet Search Term: Earl Smith: It cannot be maintained that United States was unaware that Castro and Guevara

11. Internet Search Term: Jackie Kennedy tapes we knew Earl Smith Eisenhower's ambassador

12. Internet Search Term: New York Times, Herb Matthews, July 1959, in cuba there are no communists

13. Internet Search Term: khrushchev remembered actions during the war Stalin's words Eisenhower

14. Three Days in January, By Bret Baier, p.5

15. ibid

16. Chicago Tribune, February 10, 1952, Brother Milton a Worry to Aids of Eisenhower
archives.chicagotribune.com/1952/02/10/page/10/article/brother-milton-a-worry-to-aids-of-eisenhower#text

17. presidentialhistory.com/2014/11/did-eisenhowers-wife-tilt-the-1960-election-to-jfk.html

18. Internet Search Term: Eisenhower if you give me a week, I might think of one. I don't remember

19. It's a Myth That Nixon Acquiesced in 1960, By David Greenberg, November 10, 2000

20. Internet Search Term: eisenhower farewell address malcolm moos milton eisenhower

21. Internet Search Term: text of eisenhower farewell address

Section 14

1. jfklibrary.org/JFK/JFK-in-History/The-Bay-of-Pigs.aspx

2. Che Guevarra thanks before the invasion, the revolution was weak now it's stronger than ever

3. In Tapes, Candid Talk by Young Kennedy Widow, By Janny Scot, September 11, 2011

nytimes.com/2011/09/12/us/12jackie.html

4. Internet Search Term: JFK splinter CIA in thousand pieces and scatter it to the winds

5. aim.org/aim-column/jfk%E2%80%99s-widow-blasted-times-over-cuba/

6. Internet Search Term: Operation Northwoods

7. Internet Search Term: Jupiter missile program Italy turkey

8. The Politician, by Robert Welch

9. ibid

10. Internet Search Term: YouTube Zapruder Film

11. Internet Search Term: YouTube Oswald im just a patsy

12. Internet Search Term: Was Lee Harvey Oswald's killer Jack Ruby injected with cancer to stop him

13. Internet Search Term: Tonkin gulf not simply that there is a different story as to what happened; no attack happened that night

